

October 24, 2023

Mr. Zach Trujillo Environmental Protection Specialist Colorado Division of Reclamation, Mining & Safety Department of Natural Resources 1313 Sherman Street, Room 215 Denver, CO 80203

#### RE: Colowyo Coal Company L.P. Permit No. C-1981-019 Technical Revision 161 (TR-161) Mine Plan and PMT Revision

Dear Mr. Trujillo,

Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association Inc. (Tri-State), is the parent company to Axial Basin Coal Company, which is the general partner to Colowyo Coal Company L.P. (Colowyo). Therefore, Tri-State on behalf of Colowyo is submitting technical revision 161 (TR-161) to Permit No. C-1981-019.

TR-161 proposes revisions to the Collom Mine Plan by reducing the areas to be mined and revises the overall mining timing. TR-161 also proposes a revised post mine topography (PMT) for the Collom and South Taylor Pits. Surface mining reserves have been exhausted in the South Taylor Pit and the revised PMT reflects the final pit configuration in relation to the backfill necessary to backfill the South Taylor Pit while keeping the same geomorphic reclamation surface that was previously permitted for the South Taylor Pit. The Collom PMT revision expresses the reduced mine plan proposed to achieve final backfill of the Collom Pit.

Included in this technical revision is a change of index sheet to ease incorporation of this revision into the permit document and a public notice for the Division's review. If you should have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact Tony Tennyson at (970) 824-1232 or at <u>ttennyson@tristategt.org</u>.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by: lins Gilbreath D250C711D0BF450..

Chris Gilbreath Senior Manager Remediation and Reclamation

#### CG:TT:der

Enclosure

P.O. BOX 33695 DENVER, CO 80233-0695 303-452-6111







October 24, 2023 Page 2

cc: Foster Beckett (BLM-LSFO) Tony Tennyson (via email) File: C. F. 1.1.2.144 - G471-11.3(21)d

#### CHANGE SHEET FOR PERMIT REVISIONS, TECHNICAL REVISION, AND MINOR REVISIONS

Mine Company Name: Colowyo Coal Company L.P. Date: October 23, 2023

Permit Number: C-1981-019 Revision Description: TR-161 Mine Plan and PMT Revision

Volume Number	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be REMOVED	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be ADDED	Description of Change
1			No Change
2A			No Change
2B			No Change
2C			No Change
2D			No Change
2E			No Change
3			No Change
4			No Change
5A			No Change
5B			No Change
6			No Change
7	Map 12	Map 12	Map 12 has been updated.
7	Map 19	Мар 19	Map 19 has been updated.
8	Map 23	Мар 23	Map 23 has been updated.
8	Map 29	Мар 29	Map 29 has been updated.
9			No Change
10			No Change
12			No Change
13	Exhibit 7 Item 20 Part B, Pages Exh. 7-20B-1 through Exh. 7-20B-4 (4 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 20 Part B, Pages Exh. 7-20B-1 through Exh. 7-20B-4 (4 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 20 Part B has been updated.
13	West Taylor Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (41 pages)	West Taylor Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (41 pages)	West Taylor Pond 10 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
13	West Taylor Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (31 pages)	West Taylor Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (32 pages)	West Taylor Pond 25 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
13	West Taylor Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (31 pages)	West Taylor Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (32 pages)	West Taylor Pond 100 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
13	Figure 7-20B-2	Figure 7-20B-2	Figure 7-20B-2 has been updated.

#### CHANGE SHEET FOR PERMIT REVISIONS, TECHNICAL REVISION, AND MINOR REVISIONS

Mine Company Name: Colowyo Coal Company L.P.

Date: October 23, 2023

Permit Number: C-1981-019 Revision Description: TR-161 Mine Plan and PMT Revision

Volume Number	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be REMOVED	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be ADDED	Description of Change
14	Map 33B	Map 33B	Map 33B has been updated.
15			No Change
16			No Change
17			No Change
18A			No Change
18B	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part I Pages Exh. 7-23I-1 through Exh. 7-23I-5 (5 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part I Pages Exh. 7-23I-1 through Exh. 7-23I-4 (4 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part I has been updated.
18B	Section 25 Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (49 pages)	Section 25 Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (46 pages)	Section 25 Pond 10 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18B	Section 25 Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (37 pages)	Section 25 Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (35 pages)	Section 25 Pond 25 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18B	Section 25 Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (35 pages)	Section 25 Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (31 pages)	Section 25 Pond 100 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18B	Figures 7-23I-4 and 5	Figures 7-23I-4 and 5	Figure 7-23I-4 and 5 have been updated.
18C	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part J Pages Exh. 7-2JI-1 through Exh. 7-23J-3 (3 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part J Pages Exh. 7-2JI-1 through Exh. 7-23J-3 (3 pages)	Exhibit 7 Item 23 Part J has been updated.
18C	Section 26 Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (24 pages)	Section 26 Pond 10 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (22 pages)	Section 26 Pond 10 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18C	Section 26 Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (19 pages)	Section 26 Pond 25 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (17 pages)	Section 26 Pond 25 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18C	Section 26 Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (18 pages)	Section 26 Pond 100 Yr-24 Hr SEDCAD Outputs (19 pages)	Section 26 Pond 100 Yr 24 Hr SEDCAD has been updated.
18C	Figures 7-23J-3 and 4	Figures 7-23J-3 and 4	Figures 7-23J-3 and 4 have been updated.
18C	Figure 7-23N-1	Figure 7-23N-1	Figure 7-23N-1 has been updated.
18D			No Change
19			No Change
20			No Change
21			No Change

#### CHANGE SHEET FOR PERMIT REVISIONS, TECHNICAL REVISION, AND MINOR REVISIONS

Mine Company Name: <u>Colowyo Coal Company L.P.</u> Date: October 23, 2023 Permit Number: C-1981-019 Revision Description: TR-161 Mine Plan and PMT Revision

Volume Number	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be REMOVED	Page, Map or other Permit Entry to be ADDED	Description of Change
22	Map 19C	Map 19C	Map 19C has been updated.

#### Exhibit 7, Item 20, Part B West Taylor Pond and Channels

The location of the West Taylor Pond is presented on Map 12. The profiles of the associated permanent channels associated with the West Taylor Pond watershed are presented on Map 33B. These channels consist of the West Fork Taylor Ditch, East Fork Taylor Ditch, Trib 1 through Trib 7 ditches and the terrace ditches that will be constructed across the West Taylor Fill. The permanent channel design information for all channels is presented in this exhibit. The as-built configuration for the West Taylor Pond is presented on Figure Exh. 7-20B-1, and Figure Exh. 720B-2 provides the breakdown of drainage areas and hydrologic conditions for this sediment pond in the post mining condition.

Exhibit 7, Item 14 in Volume 2D describes the hydrologic methodology used in sediment pond and post mine channel assumptions. Runoff curve numbers assigned to the undisturbed and reclaimed lands in various stages of reclamation have been selected in accordance with Table 1 in the Introductory Text for Exhibit 7 in Volume 2D. For channels protected by a riprap liner, selection of minimum riprap size is done using the Simons/OSM method in SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup>. For channels to be protected by a vegetative liner, the permissible velocities are also determined using SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> routines.

#### West Taylor Pond

The following pages present the results of the SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> models for the post mining condition. At this stage the oldest reclamation is on the eastern and southern extent of the reclaimed South Taylor Pit, and the younger (topsoil and seeded) reclamation is the northern reaches of the West Taylor Pond watershed very near the West Taylor Pond.

The SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model herein provides the results of the 10-year 24-hour design storm and demonstrates the West Taylor Pond will meet the applicable settleable solids standard under this modeled storm event. The second SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model demonstrates that the West Taylor Pond emergency spillway elevation is capable of containing the 25-year 24-hour storm.

The final post mining topographic surface and the final locations of the permanent drainage channels as presented on Map 12 were used to model the watershed for the post-mining condition. Four in-stream stock ponds (WFSP-1, WFSP-2, EFSP-1, and, EFSP-2) are included in the permanent channels to decrease peak flows from the modeled storm events, and to provide a water source to support the post-mining land use. A typical design for of each stock pond in the West Taylor Pond watershed are provided on Figure 2.05-6 in Volume 1. However, depending on the ground conditions encountered during reclamation, these stock ponds may be constructed similar to ETD-1 (please see Figure Exh. 7-20ET-3) in the East Taylor watershed.

In summary, the post mining case at the West Taylor Pond, the 10-year 24-hour storm produces 8.8 acre feet of runoff, and the seattlable solids discharge is 0.18 ml/l. The 25-year 24-hour storm event peaks at the 7,473.78' elevation, which is well below the emergency spill way elevation of 7,475.0'.

#### Permanent Post Mine Channels

The West Taylor watershed is comprised of two primary post-mining channels and six tributaries channels. Both of the primary channels convey the post mining surface water flows to the West Taylor Pond, while the six tributaries channels route water to both primary post mining channels. The locations of both the primary and tributary channels are presented on Map 12 and Figure Exh. 7-20B-2. The channel profiles are presented on Map 33B.

The assumed hydrologic condition for all three channels is the post mine condition when the entire West Taylor watershed is reclaimed and reporting to the West Taylor Pond.

#### West and East Fork Taylor Ditch

The area contributory to each permanent primary channel is less than one square mile, making the appropriate storm event the 10-year, 24-hour event as specified in Rule 4.05.3. However, portions of these channels pass over permanent fills, so the correct storm event required by Rule 4.09.2 becomes the 100-year, 24-hour event. For simplicity, both primary channels are modeled to this larger event.

The upper segments of the primary channels are flat enough that a vegetative liner will provide sufficient erosion protection, even for the 100-year flow. However, both channels below the lower stock ponds require riprap lining to ensure long-term stability.

A SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model has been included below which evaluates the peak flow and total runoff volume for each of the channel segments for the 100-year, 24-hour storm event. The channel configurations for the 100-year, 24-hour storm event for both primary channels are described on the tables below.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Peak Flow</u> (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope (%)</u>	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Side</u> <u>Slopes</u>	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection
Station 0+00 to EFSP-1	25.00	25	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
EFSP-1 to EFSP-2	54.25	2.1	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation
EFSP-2 to Station 116+97	26.15	5.4	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation

#### East Fork Taylor Ditch

<u>Station</u>	Peak Flow (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope (%)</u>	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Side</u> <u>Slopes</u>	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection
Station 0+00 to WFSP-1	46.17	26	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 15"
WFSP-1 to WFSP-2	71.02	1.3	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation
WFSP-2 to Station 85+00	68.97	10.2	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation

West Fork Taylor Ditch

#### **Tributary Ditches**

The six post mine tributaries channels (Trib's 1 through 6) will be constructed to break up long continuous slopes and minimize erosion in the South Taylor reclamation areas. They will also convey flow to the two primary channels. These six tributaries were modeled in accordance with Rule 4.05.3(3) for the 10-year 24-hour event.

A very small portion of Trib 1 flows over a permanent fill, which in accordance with Rule 4.09.2(7) makes the appropriate storm event for this small portion of channel the 100-year, 24 hour storm event. Since it is minor portion of the channel flows over permanent fill, Trib 1 is modeled to the 10-year, 24-hour storm event.

A summary of t	he configurations	for each tributary	channel is	nrovided on	the table below
A summary of t	ne configurations	101 cach thoutary	channel 15	provided on	

	Post Mine Tributary Channels								
Tribuary Name	Peak Flow (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope (%)</u>	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Side</u> Slopes	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection			
Trib 1	12.49	5.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 2	5.57	11.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 3	5.51	11.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 4	0.11	16.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 5	0.11	4.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 6	0.05	6.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			
Trib 7	0.12	7.0	Trapezoidal 6' bottom	3H:1V	3.0	Vegetation			

#### **Terrace Ditches**

A series of terrace ditches will be constructed across the face of the West Taylor Fill which reports surface water runoff to the West Taylor Pond. The locations of terrace ditches are shown on Map 12. The terrace ditches on the West Taylor Fill will originate near the even 100-foot post mining contours of 7600', 7700', and 7800' elevations on the fill face. Actual on the ground topography will dictate the final placement and profile of the terrace ditches to ensure proper water flow.

The function of the terrace ditches is collect surface flows and direct the flow to the permanent post mine channels (East and West Fork Taylor Ditches) on the outer edges of the West Taylor Fill. The design basis for these terrace ditches is the 100-year, 24-hours event as they will be permanent in the post mine topography, and the 100-year 24-hour storm provides a conservative design.

<u>Terrace Ditch</u>								
<u>Terrance</u> Ditch Name	<u>Peak</u> <u>Flow</u> (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope</u> (%)	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	Side Slopes	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection		
7600'	1.41	1.5	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation		
7700'	2.58	1.5	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation		
West 7800'	7.49	1.5	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation		
East 7800'	12.51	1.5	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation		

A summary of the configurations for each terrace ditch is provided on the table below.

# <u>West Taylor Pond</u> 10 Yr - 24 Hr Strom Event

Effluent Demonstration Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

Filename: West Taylor Pond 10 YR - 24 HR sc4

### **General Information**

### Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	1.800 inches

### Particle Size Distribution:

Size (mm)	Colowyo Particle Size
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

## Structure Networking:

Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below West Taylor Pond
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	West Taylor Pond
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Null Above West Taylor Pond
Channel	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch
Pond	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	WFSP-1 Stock Pond
Channel	#6	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2
Pond	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 Stockpond
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 to Station 85+00
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 1
Channel	#10	==>	#9	0.000	0.000	Trib 1
Null	#13	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	West 7800' Terrace Ditch
Null	#15	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null 7700' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	7700' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#17	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP-1
Null	#18	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7600' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	7600' Terrace Ditch
Null	#20	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7800' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	East 7800' Terrace Ditch
Pond	#22	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 Stock Pond
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel
Pond	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 Stockpond
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 to Station 116+97
Null	#26	==>	#8	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 2
Channel	#27	==>	#26	0.000	0.000	Trib 2
Null	#28	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 3
Channel	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Trib 3
Null	#30	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 5
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Trib 5
Null	#32	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 4
Channel	#33	==>	#32	0.000	0.000	Trib 4
Null	#34	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 6
Channel	#35	==>	#34	0.000	0.000	Trib 6
Null	#36	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 7
Channel	#37	==>	#36	0.000	0.000	Trib 7

		_				
				¢	#36 Null	
						#25
					¢	#35 Chan'l
				a	#34	
				₹¢	Null	
						#33
					¢	"55 Chan'l
				-	#32	
				¢	Null	
						#31
					Æ	Chan'l
					#20	Chairr
				Æ	#30	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Null	
					¢	#29 Chan'l
					#78	
				¢	#20 Null	
			_	#25		
			4ª	Chan'l		
		A	#24			
		۲	Pond			
	_	#23				
	4ª	chan'l				
	#22					
	Dond					
	FUIIU	<b>"</b> 24				
	Æ	#21				
		Chan'l				
Æ	#20					
÷	Null					
		#19				
	<u>رې</u>	Chan'l				
_	#18					
	Null					
#17						
Chan'l						
	Æ	#16				
	~	Chan'l				
2	#15					
4	Null					
	-	#14				
	¢	Chan'l				
	#17	- and the				
	#13					
	Null					

4



ſ	onvriaht	1008	2010	Domeio	ł.	Schwah	

#### Immediate Total Total Peak Peak Peak Contributing Contributing Runoff Sediment Sediment Settleable 24VW Discharge Area Area Volume Conc. Conc. (tons) (ml/l)(cfs) (ac) (ac) (ac-ft) (mg/l) (ml/l)#37 25.600 25.600 0.12 0.08 266 0.0 0.13 0.11 #36 0.000 25.600 0.12 0.08 0.0 266 0.13 0.11 #35 6.600 6.600 0.05 0.03 0.0 0.23 0.17 397 #34 0.000 6.600 0.05 0.03 0.23 0.0 397 0.17 #33 14.000 14.000 0.11 0.06 0.0 388 0.22 0.17 #32 0.000 14.000 0.11 0.06 0.0 388 0.22 0.17 #31 23.800 23.800 0.11 0.08 0.0 0.07 142 0.06 #30 0.000 23.800 0.11 0.08 0.0 142 0.07 0.06 #29 25.600 25.600 5.51 0.46 37.0 140,348 79.99 32.70 0.000 #28 25.600 5.51 0.46 37.0 140,348 79.99 32.70 #25 144.700 240.300 5.51 1.18 37.1 140,348 79.97 12.77 In 5.51 1.18 37.1 140,348 79.97 12.77 #24 0.000 240.300 Out 0.00 0.00 37.1 0 0.00 0.00 #23 79.900 320.200 21.53 2.49 158.8 68,139 38.40 19.86 In 21.53 2.49 158.8 68,139 38.40 19.86 #22 0.000 320.200 Out 1.74 1.31 0.0 4 0.00 0.00 #21 12.400 12,400 4.84 0.36 67.9 276,566 157.63 73.55 #20 0.000 12.400 4.84 0.36 67.9 276,566 157.63 73.55 #19 4.000 4.000 0.03 0.02 0.0 484 0.28 0.21 #18 0.000 4.000 0.03 0.02 0.0 484 0.28 0.21 #17 24.700 361.300 5.41 1,72 71.8 263,295 150.07 17.86 7.300 #16 7.300 0.06 0.03 0.0 519 0.30 0.22 #15 0.000 7.300 0.06 0.03 0.0 519 0.30 0.22 #14 7.500 2.89 7.500 0.21 33.0 230,293 131.26 62.18 #13 0.000 7.500 2.89 0.21 33.0 230,293 131.26 62.18 #10 133.700 133.700 12.49 1.26 64,553 16.82 57.0 33.20 #9 0.000 133.700 12.49 1.26 57.0 64,553 33.20 16.82 #27 90.300 90.300 5.57 0.75 38.3 19.62 111,513 59.66 #26 0.000 90.300 5.57 0.75 38.3 111,513 59.66 19.62 #8 110.600 200.900 24.31 2.72 145.7 89,360 46.77 20.10 In 24.31 2.72 145.7 89,360 46.77 20.10 #7 0.000 200.900 Out 1.83 1.46 0.0 4 0.00 0.00 #6 86.100 420.700 28.46 4.14 126.7 68,754 36.15 12.00 In 28.46 4.14 126.7 68,754 12.00 36.15 #5 0.000 420.700 Out 7 3.14 2.87 0.0 0.00 0.00 #4 29.000 464.500 3.40 3.15 38.6 228,372 130.16 5.83 #3 0.000 825.800 8.81 4.87 110.4 249,944 142.46 10.35 In 8.81 4.87 110.4 249,944 142.46 10.35 #2 27.600 853.400 Out 4.87 4.68 26.1 0.26 6,418 0.18

### Structure Summary:

Filename: West Taylor Pond 10 YR - 24 HR.sc4

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc. (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#1	0.000	853.400	4.87	4.68	26.1	6,415	0.26	0.1

### Particle Size Distribution(s) at Each Structure

### Structure #37 (Trib 7):

9	Size (mm)	In/Out
	4.7500	100.000%
	0.0750	94.402%
	0.0400	42.675%
	0.0010	25.864%

### Structure #36 (Null Confluence Trib 7):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	94.402%
0.0400	42.675%
0.0010	25.864%

### Structure #35 (Trib 6):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #34 (Null Confluence Trib 6):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #33 (Trib 4):

Convright 1009 .2010 Damela I. Schwah

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #32 (Null Confluence Trib 4):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #31 (Trib 5):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	94.729%
0.0400	42.823%
0.0010	25.953%

### Structure #30 (Null Confluence Trib 5):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	94.729%
0.0400	42.823%
0.0010	25.953%



Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #28 (Null Confluence Trib 3):

Size (mm)	In/Out	
4.7500	100.000%	

Convright 1998, 2010 Damela, I. Schwah

Size (mm)	In/Out
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #25 (EFSP-2 to Station 116+97):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.060%
0.0400	33.028%
0.0010	20.017%

### Structure #24 (EFSP-2 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	0.000%
0.0750	73.060%	0.000%
0.0400	33.028%	0.000%
0.0010	20.017%	0.000%

### Structure #23 (EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	76.629%
0.0750	75.036%
0.0400	33.920%
0.0010	20.558%

### Structure #22 (EFSP-1 Stock Pond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	76.629%	100.000%
0.0750	75.036%	100.000%
0.0400	33.920%	100.000%
0.0010	20.558%	100.000%

### Structure #21 (East 7800' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%

10

Size (mm)	In/Out
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #20 (Null 7800' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #19 (7600' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #18 (Null 7600' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #17 (East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP-1):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

## Structure #16 (7700' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%

Size (mm)	In/Out
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #15 (Null 7700' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #14 (West 7800' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #13 (Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #10 (Trib 1):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	90.689%
0.0400	40.996%
0.0010	24.846%

### Structure #9 (Null Confluence Trib 1):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	90.689%
0.0400	40.996%
0.0010	24.846%

Structure #27 (1	(rid 2):
------------------	----------

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	84.101%
0.0400	38.018%
0.0010	23.041%

### Structure #26 (Null Confluence Trib 2):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	84.101%
0.0400	38.018%
0.0010	23.041%

### Structure #8 (WFSP-2 to Station 85+00):

	Size (mm)	In/Out
ſ	4.7500	100.000%
	0.0750	87.813%
	0.0400	39.696%
l	0.0010	24.058%

### Structure #7 (WFSP-2 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	87.813%	100.000%
0.0400	39.696%	100.000%
0.0010	24.058%	100.000%

### Structure #6 (Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	87.049%
0.0400	39.351%
0.0010	23.849%

### Structure #5 (WFSP-1 Stock Pond):

Convright 1998 2010 Damela I. Schwah

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	87.049%	100.000%
0.0400	39.351%	100.000%
0.0010	23.849%	100.000%

### Structure #4 (0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.001%
0.0400	33.002%
0.0010	20.002%

### Structure #3 (Null Above West Taylor Pond):

L	Size (mm)	In/Out
ſ	4.7500	100.000%
	0.0750	73.000%
	0.0400	33.001%
	0.0010	20.001%

### Structure #2 (West Taylor Pond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%	100.000%
0.0400	33.001%	100.000%
0.0010	20.001%	84.690%



Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	100.000%
0.0400	100.000%
0.0010	84.690%

14

### Structure Detail:

Structure #37 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 7

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.0	D, B	2.81			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.12 cfs		0.12 cfs	
Depth:	0.06 ft	2.87 ft	0.19 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	6.38 ft	23.24 ft	7.16 ft	24.02 ft
Velocity:	0.31 fps		0.10 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.40 sq ft		1.28 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.062 ft		0.177 ft	
Froude Number:	0.22		0.04	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1953		1.2929	

#### Structure #36 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 7

Structure #35 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 6

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	6.0	D, B	1.84			6.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.05 cfs		0.05 cfs	
Depth:	0.05 ft	1.89 ft	0.16 ft	2.00 ft
Top Width:	6.28 ft	17.32 ft	6.94 ft	17.98 ft
Velocity:	0.18 fps		0.05 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.28 sq ft		1.02 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.045 ft		0.145 ft	
Froude Number:	0.15		0.02	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.2554		2.0366	

#### Structure #34 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 6

#### Structure #33 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 4

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.0	D, B	2.86			5.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.11 cfs		0.11 cfs	
Depth:	0.05 ft	2.91 ft	0.14 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	6.28 ft	23.44 ft	6.86 ft	24.02 ft
Velocity:	0.37 fps		0.11 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.29 sq ft		0.93 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.046 ft		0.134 ft	
Froude Number:	0.30		0.05	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.2030		1.3625	

#### Structure #32 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 4

Structure #31 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 5

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.0	D, B	2.77			7.0

#### Material: Smooth brome

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	0.11 cfs		0.11 cfs		
Depth:	0.07 ft	2.84 ft	0.23 ft	3.00 ft	
Top Width:	6.44 ft	23.06 ft	7.36 ft	23.98 ft	
Velocity:	0.25 fps		0.07 fps		
X-Section Area:	0.45 sq ft		1.51 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.070 ft		0.203 ft		
Froude Number:	0.17		0.03		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.2006		1.3676		

#### Structure #30 (Null)

#### Null Confluence Trib 5

### Structure #29 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 3

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge	e: 5.51 cfs		5.51 cfs		
Depth	n: 0.27 ft	2.75 ft	0.52 ft	3.00 ft	
Top Width	n: 7.64 ft	22.52 ft	9.13 ft	24.01 ft	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Velocity:	2.95 fps		1.40 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.87 sq ft		3.94 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.242 ft		0.424 ft	
Froude Number:	1.05		0.38	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0647		0.1990	

#### Structure #28 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 3

Structure #25 (Vegetated Channel)

EFSP-2 to Station 116+97

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.4	D, B	3.49			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	5.51 cfs		5.51 cfs	
Depth:	0.25 ft	3.74 ft	0.51 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	13.51 ft	34.45 ft	15.08 ft	36.02 ft
Velocity:	1.72 fps		0.79 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.21 sq ft		6.95 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.236 ft		0.456 ft	
Froude Number:	0.62		0.21	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0768		0.2582	

#### Structure #24 (Pond)

EFSP-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	92.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.15 ac-ft

*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Downal		C-111	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	manningis	Spliiway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Siope (70)	11		Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

- 1	Peak Elevation:	97.97 ft
	H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
	Pond Model:	CSTRS
	Dewater Time:	0.00 days
	Trap Efficiency:	0.00 %
1 T		

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
97.97	0.300	1.321	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094		
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263		Spillway #2
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

			Combined	
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094	
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263	
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.516	
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.736	
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246	

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

Structure #23 (Vegetated Channel)

#### EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	D, B	2.97			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	21.53 cfs		21.53 cfs	
Depth:	0.59 ft	3.56 ft	1.03 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	15.56 ft	33.38 ft	18.21 ft	36.03 ft
Velocity:	2.63 fps		1.38 fps	
X-Section Area:	8.19 sq ft		15.63 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.520 ft		0.843 ft	
Froude Number:	0.64		0.26	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0530		0.1398	

#### Structure #22 (Pond)

#### EFSP-1 Stock Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	92.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.15 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Barrol	Monsingle	Callburg	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length			Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	98.83 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	4.17 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.76 days
Trap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
98.83	0.333	1.595	1.743	18.25	Peak Stage
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094		
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263		Spillway #2
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.516
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.736
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246

#### Structure #21 (Vegetated Channel)

#### East 7800' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B				7.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1098 2010 Damala I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.84 cfs		4.84 cfs	
Depth:	1.07 ft		1.68 ft	
Top Width:	4.80 ft		7.56 ft	
Velocity:	1.89 fps		0.76 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.56 sq ft		6.35 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.488 ft		0.768 ft	
Froude Number:	0.46		0.15	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0598		0.2004	

#### Structure #20 (Null)

Null 7800' Terrace Ditch

#### Structure #19 (Vegetated Channel)

#### 7600' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.45			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

÷	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.03 cfs		0.03 cfs	
Depth:	0.24 ft	2.69 ft	0.55 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	1.08 ft	12.11 ft	2.46 ft	13.49 ft
Velocity:	0.23 fps		0.04 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.13 sq ft		0.67 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.110 ft		0.250 ft	
Froude Number:	0.12		0.02	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1786		1.6044	

#### Structure #18 (Null)

Null 7600' Terrace Ditch

Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)			
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	25.0	3.97					

Material: Riprap

#### **Riprap Channel Results:**

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	5.41 cfs	
Depth:	0.03 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	12.20 ft	36.02 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.40 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.033 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50;	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #16 (Vegetated Channel)

#### 7700' Terrace Ditch

#### Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
[	1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.38			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	0.06 cfs		0.06 cfs		
Depth:	0.29 ft	2.67 ft	0.62 ft	3.00 ft	
Top Width:	1.29 ft	12.00 ft	2.81 ft	13.52 ft	

Convright 1008 2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Velocity:	0.30 fps		0.06 fps		
X-Section Area:	0.19 sq ft		0.88 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.131 ft		0.285 ft		
Froude Number:	0.14		0.02		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1569		1.2529		

#### Structure #15 (Null)

Null 7700' Terrace Ditch

Structure #14 (Vegetated Channel)

West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sidesk Ratio	pe )	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
	5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.54			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.89 cfs		2.89 cfs	
Depth:	0.92 ft	3.46 ft	1.50 ft	4.04 ft
Top Width:	4.13 ft	15.56 ft	6.74 ft	18.17 ft
Velocity:	1.53 fps		0.57 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.89 sq ft		5.05 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.419 ft		0.684 ft	
Froude Number:	0.40		0.12	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0669		0.2477	

#### Structure #13 (Null)

Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Structure #10 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 1

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.0	D, B	2.15			7.0

#### Material: Smooth brome

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	12.49 cfs		12.49 cfs	
Depth:	0.49 ft	2.64 ft	0.85 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	8.93 ft	21.83 ft	11.11 ft	24.01 ft
Velocity:	3.42 fps		1.72 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.65 sq ft		7.28 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.402 ft		0.639 ft	
Froude Number:	0.94		0.37	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0529		0.1440	

#### Structure #9 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 1

#### Structure #27 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 2

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	5.57 cfs		5.57 cfs		
Depth:	0.28 ft	2.76 ft	0.52 ft	3.00 ft	
Top Width:	7.65 ft	22.53 ft	9.13 ft	24.01 ft	
Velocity:	2.97 fps		1.41 fps		
X-Section Area:	1.88 sq ft		3.95 sq ft		

Convright 1998 -2010 Damela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Hydraulic Radius:	0.243 ft		0.425 ft	
Froude Number:	1.06		0.38	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0645		0.1981	

#### Structure #26 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 2

#### Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

#### WFSP-2 to Station 85+00

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	10.2	D, B	3.35			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	24.31 cfs		24.31 cfs		
Depth:	0.39 ft	3.74 ft	0.65 ft	4.00 ft	
Top Width:	14.32 ft	34.42 ft	15.92 ft	36.02 ft	
Velocity:	4.77 fps		2.67 fps		
X-Section Area:	5.09 sq ft		9.12 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.353 ft		0.565 ft		
Froude Number:	1.41		0.62		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0497		0.1218		

#### Structure #7 (Pond)

WFSP-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

_		
	Initial Pool Elev:	91.00 ft
	Initial Pool:	0.06 ac-ft
	*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
	Dead Space:	0.00 %
\*No sediment capacity defined

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	5.00

**Emergency Spillway** 

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter	Barrel Length	el Barrel Manning's Spillway	Entrance Loss	Tailwater Depth		
(in)	(ft)	ыоре (70)			Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.00	0.0150	98.00	0.90	0.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	98.87 ft
 H'graph Detention Time:	4.34 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.73 days
Trap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area	Capacity	Discharge	Dewater Time	
	(ac)	(ac-ft)	(cfs)	(hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #2
98.87	0.334	1.609	1.831	17.55	Peak Stage
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094		
100.00	0.380	2.008	3.745		Spillway #1
101.00	0.554	2.473	18.584		
102.00	0.761	3.127	61.251		
103.00	1.000	4.005	135.506		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

**Detailed Discharge Table** 

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
100.00	0.000	(6)>3.745	3.745
101.00	14.046	(6)>4.538	18.584
102.00	56.062	(6)>5.189	61.251
103.00	129.713	(6)>5.793	135.506

Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	1.3	D, B	2.69			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	28.46 cfs		28.46 cfs	
Depth:	0.77 ft	3.46 ft	1.31 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	16.63 ft	32.77 ft	19.85 ft	35.99 ft
Velocity:	2.58 fps		1.37 fps	
X-Section Area:	11.05 sq ft		20.83 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.655 ft		1.027 ft	
Froude Number:	0.56		0.24	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0497		0.1265	

#### Structure #5 (Pond)

Conviciant 1998 2010 Damala I. Schwah

#### WFSP-1 Stock Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	91.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.06 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.90	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	99.51 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	3.76 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.87 days
Trap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	14.10	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
99.51	0.361	1.831	3.143	6.70	Peak Stage
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.162		Spillway #2
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.351		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.545		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.032		

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(6)>4.162	0.000	4.162
101.00	(6)>4.868	25.483	30.351
102.00	(6)>5.509	93.036	98.545
103.00	(6)>6.061	200.972	207.032

#### Structure #4 (Riprap Channel)

0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Left Sideslope Width (ft) Ratio		Right Sideslope Slope (%) Ratio		Freeboard Depth (ft)	FreeboardFreeboardDepth (ft)% of Depth	
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	26.0	3.98		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	3.40 cfs	

Convright 1998 2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Depth:	0.02 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	12.11 ft	35.99 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.22 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.018 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #3 (Null)

Null Above West Taylor Pond

Structure #2 (Pond)

West Taylor Pond

Pond Inputs:

	Initial Pool Elev:	7,468.00 ft
	Initial Pool:	1.77 ac-ft
	*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
_	Dead Space:	20.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	10.50	18.00	150.00	2.00	0.0150	7,471.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom	
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	e Width (ft)	
7,475.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	30.00	

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	7,471.53 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	5.46 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	1.46 days
Trap Efficiency:	76.38 %

#### Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,455.00	0.022	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
7,456.00	0.032	0.027	0.000		
7,457.00	0.043	0.064	0.000		
7,458.00	0.054	0.113	0.000		
7,459.00	0.066	0.173	0.000		
7,460.00	0.079	0.245	0.000		
7,461.00	0.103	0.336	0.000		
7,462.00	0.139	0.456	0.000		
7,463.00	0.162	0.607	0.000		
7,464.00	0.188	0.781	0.000		
7,465.00	0.213	0.981	0.000		
7,466.00	0.244	1.209	0.000		
7,467.00	0.279	1.470	0.000		
7,468.00	0.312	1.766	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,469.00	0.360	2.102	0.473	8.60*	
7,470.00	0.389	2.476	0.669	8.10	
7,471.00	0.430	2.886	0.819	8.25	Spillway #1
7,471.53	0.445	3.121	4.868	10.15	Peak Stage
7,472.00	0.463	3.332	8.509		
7,473.00	0.503	3.814	12.033		
7,474.00	0.541	4.336	14.738		
7,475.00	0.580	4.897	17.018		Spillway #2
7,476.00	0.581	5.477	83.791		
7,477.00	0.582	6.058	246.034		
7,478.00	0.583	6.641	483.806		
7,479.00	0.584	7.224	794.453		
7,480.00	0.585	7.809	1,172.300		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined	
Elevation	Porf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Fen. Riser (Cis)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
7,455.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,456.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,457.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,458.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,459.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,461.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,462.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,463.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,464.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,465.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,466.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,467.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,468.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,469.00	0.473	0.000	0.473	
7,470.00	0.669	0.000	0.669	
7,471.00	0.819	0.000	0.819	
7,472.00	8.509	0.000	8.509	
7,473.00	12.033	0.000	12.033	
7,474.00	14.738	0.000	14.738	
7,475.00	17.018	0.000	17.018	
7,476.00	19.026	64.765	83.791	
7,477.00	20.842	225.191	246.034	
7,478.00	22.512	461.294	483.806	
7,479.00	24.066	770.387	794.453	
7,480.00	25.526	1,146.774	1,172.300	

÷.

#### Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below West Taylor Pond

34

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area	Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(hrs)	(1115)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#37	1	25.600	0.224	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.12	0.084
	Σ	25.600						0.12	0.084
#36	Σ	25.600						0.12	0.084
#35	1	6.600	0.042	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.05	0.027
	Σ	6.600						0.05	0.027
#34	Σ	6.600						0.05	0.027
#33	1	14.000	0.059	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.11	0.057
	Σ	14.000						0.11	0.057
#32	Σ	14.000						0.11	0.057
#31	1	23.800	0.253	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.11	0.078
	Σ	23.800						0.11	0.078
#30	Σ	23.800						0.11	0.078
#29	1	10.700	0.050	0.000	0.000	80.000	E	5.51	0.396
	2	14.900	0.094	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.11	0.061
	Σ	25.600						5.51	0.457
#28	Σ	25.600						5.51	0.457
#25	1	144.700	0.644	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.62	0.473
	Σ	240.300						5.51	1.176
#24	Σ	240.300						5.51	1.176
#23	1	70.600	0.365	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	21.53	2.464
	2	2.500	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	6.800	0.053	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.05	0.028
	Σ	320.200						21.53	2.491
#22	Σ	320.200						21.53	2.491
#21	1	3.000	0.006	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.02	0.011
	2	9.400	0.036	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	4.84	0.348
	Σ	12.400						4.84	0.358
#20	Σ	12.400						4.84	0.358
#19	1	4.000	0.016	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.03	0.016
	Σ	4.000						0.03	0.016

## Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(hrs)	(nrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#18	Σ	4.000						0.03	0.016
#17	1	1.100	0.011	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	0.57	0.041
	2	21.500	0.090	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	0.600	0.012	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.00	0.000
	4	0.600	0.010	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.00	0.000
	5	0.900	0.013	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.00	0.000
	Σ	361.300						5.41	1.722
#16	1	7.300	0.015	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.06	0.030
	Σ	7.300						0.06	0.030
#15	Σ	7.300						0.06	0.030
#14	1	1.900	0.008	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.01	0.002
	2	5.600	0.043	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	2.89	0.207
	Σ	7.500						2.89	0.209
#13	Σ	7.500						2.89	0.209
#10	1	35.700	0.252	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	12.49	1.260
	2	98.000	0.045	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	133.700						12.49	1.260
#9	Σ	133.700						12.49	1.260
#27	1	76.400	0.290	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.36	0.250
	2	13.900	0.136	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	5.57	0.496
	Σ	90.300						5.57	0.746
#26	Σ	90.300						5.57	0.746
#8	1	52.200	0.229	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	18.79	1.839
	2	30.900	0.122	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.23	0.126
	3	23.500	0.089	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	4	4.000	0.218	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.02	0.013
	Σ	200.900						24.31	2.725
#7	Σ	200.900						24.31	2.725
#6	1	43.000	0.095	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	39.900	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	15.98	1.425
	3	0.400	0.015	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	4	1.600	0.020	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	5	1.200	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	420.700						28.46	4.140
#5	Σ	420.700						28.46	4.140
#4	1	1.000	0.007	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	0.52	0.037

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	2	2.800	0.019	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	0.900	0.010	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.00	0.000
	4	23.300	0.094	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	5	1.000	0.020	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.00	0.000
	Σ	464.500						3.40	3.146
#3	Σ	825.800						8.81	4.869
#2	1	10.500	0.051	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	17.100	0.058	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	853.400						8.81	4.869
#1	Σ	853.400						4.87	4.684

## Subwatershed Sedimentology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#37	1	0.300	400.00	10.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	266	0.13	0.11
	Σ							0.0	266	0.13	0.11
#36	Σ							0.0	266	0.13	0.11
#35	1	0.300	150.00	19.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	397	0.23	0.17
	Σ							0.0	397	0.23	0.17
#34	Σ							0.0	397	0.23	0.17
#33	1	0.300	200.00	15.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	388	0.22	0.17
	Σ							0.0	388	0.22	0.17
#32	Σ							0.0	388	0.22	0.17
#31	1	0.300	400.00	6.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	142	0.07	0.06
	Σ							0.0	142	0.07	0.06
#30	Σ							0.0	142	0.07	0.06
#29	1	0.300	200.00	12.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	37.0	140,348	79.99	37.67
	2	0.300	200.00	11.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	260	0.15	0.11
	Σ							37.0	140,348	79.99	32.70
#28	Σ							37.0	140,348	79.99	32.70
#25	1	0.300	400.00	4.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.1	93	0.04	0.04
	Σ							37.1	140,348	79.97	12.77

37

Stru #	SWS #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#24	Σ							37.1	140,348	79.97	12.77
#23	1	0.300	400.00	6.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	121.7	68,139	33.50	17.52
	2	0.300	75.00	19.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	3	0.300	100.00	19.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	312	0.18	0.13
	Σ							158.8	68,139	38.40	19.86
#22	Σ							158.8	68,139	38.40	19.86
#21	1	0.300	50.00	26.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	300	0.17	0.14
	2	0.300	300.00	18.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	67.9	276,566	157.63	75.75
	Σ							67.9	276,566	157.63	73.55
#20	Σ							67.9	276,566	157.63	73.55
#19	1	0.300	100.00	30.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	484	0.28	0.21
	Σ							0.0	484	0.28	0.21
#18	Σ							0.0	484	0.28	0.21
#17	1	0.300	75.00	25.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	3.9	143,079	81.55	38.42
	2	0.300	400.00	22.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	3	0.300	50.00	27.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	4	0.300	50.00	30.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	5	0.300	75.00	33.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							71.8	263,295	150.07	17.86
#16	1	0.300	100.00	30.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	519	0.30	0.22
	Σ							0.0	519	0.30	0.22
#15	Σ							0.0	519	0.30	0.22
#14	1	0.300	75.00	30.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1,577	0.90	0.84
	2	0.300	300.00	16.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	33.0	230,293	131.26	62.64
	Σ							33.0	230,293	131.26	62.18
#13	Σ							33.0	230,293	131.26	62.18
#10	1	0.300	200.00	8.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	57.0	64,553	33.20	16.82
	2	0.300	200.00	36.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							57.0	64,553	33.20	16.82
#9	Σ							57.0	64,553	33.20	16.82
#27	1	0.300	200.00	14.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.1	372	0.19	0.16
	2	0.300	200.00	11.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	38.2	111,513	59.67	29.38
	Σ							38.3	111,513	59.66	19.62
#26	Σ							38.3	111.513	59.66	19.62

#### Filename: West Taylor Pond 10 YR - 24 HR.sc4

 	_	0.000	

#2

#1

1

2

Σ

Σ

0.300

400.00

400.00

45.00

40.00

0.0310

0.0310

Stru #	SWS #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc, (mg/l)
#8	1	0.300	200.00	9.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	106.7	82,797
	2	0.300	200.00	18.00	0.1000	0.3800	1	0.7	5,309
	3	0.300	200.00	24.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	4	0.300	200.00	1.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	14
	Σ							145.7	89,360
#7	Σ							145.7	89,360
#6	1	0.300	200.00	20.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	2	0.300	200.00	8.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	69.7	72,027
	3	0.300	50.00	15.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	4	0.300	50.00	12.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	5	0.300	50.00	12.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	Σ							126.7	68,754
#5	Σ							126.7	68,754
#4	1	0.300	100.00	33.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	5.5	217,554
	2	0.300	100.00	20.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	3	0.300	100.00	20.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1
	4	0.300	400.00	37.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1
	5	0.300	100.00	31.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	1
	Σ							38.6	228,372
#3	Σ							110.4	249,944
#2	1	0.300	400.00	45.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1

#### **SEDCAD 4 for Windows**

2010 Damela I. Schwah

### Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

0.9000

0.9000

1

1

0.0

0.0

110.4

26.1

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	45.00	443.25	985.00	5.360	0.051
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	425.60	1,064.00	5.050	0.058
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#4	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.007
#4	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	33.00	50.16	152.00	5.740	0.007
#4	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019

Printed 10-18-2023

24VW

(ml/l)

21.64

2.29

0.00

0.01

20.10

20.10 0.00

18.87

0.00

0.00

0.00

12.00

12.00

59.06

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

5.83

10.35

0.00

0.00

10.35

0.18

Peak

Settleable Conc

(ml/l)

42.96 3.03

0.00

0.01

46.77

46.77

0.00 38.54

0.00

0.00

0.00

36.15

36.15 124.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

130.16

142.46

0.00

0.00

0.26

142.46

1

1

249,944

6,415

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#4	3	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	50.00	250.00	3.570	0.019
#4	3	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#4	4	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	24.70	130.00	3.480	0.010
#4	4	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#4	5	3. Short grass pasture	31.00	101.37	327.00	4.450	0.020
#4	5	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.60	75.01	513.76	3.050	0.046
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	1.50	5.67	378.00	3.670	0.028
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.095
#6	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	8.00	131.03	1,638.00	2.820	0.161
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	25.35	169.00	3.090	0.015
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	24.24	202.00	2.770	0.020
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	5	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	25.20	210.00	2.770	0.021
#6	5	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#8	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	9.00	222.84	2,476.00	3.000	0.229
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.229
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	269.82	1,499.00	3.390	0.122
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.122
#8	3	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	303.35	1,264.00	3.910	0.089
#8	3	Time of Concentration:					0.089
#8	4	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	6.30	630.00	0.800	0.218
#8	4	Time of Concentration:					0.218
#10	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	8.00	204.96	2,562.00	2.820	0.252
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.252
#10	2	3. Short grass pasture	35.00	272.29	778.00	4.730	0.045
#10	2	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#14	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	40.80	135.99	4.380	0.008
#14	1	Time of Concentration:					0.008
#14	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#14	2	Time of Concentration:					0.043
#16	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	73.50	244.99	4.380	0.015
#16	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#17	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	25.00	50.25	201.00	5.000	0.011
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.011
#17	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	24.80	49.60	200.00	4.970	0.011
#17	2	Time of Concentration:					0.090

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	27.00	49.41	183.00	4.150	0.012
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.012
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	50.40	168.00	4.380	0.010
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#17	5	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	74.25	225.00	4.590	0.013
#17	5	Time of Concentration:					0.013
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	78.00	260.00	4.380	0.016
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.016
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	26.00	24.70	95.00	4.070	0.006
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.006
#21	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	18.00	101.34	563.00	4.240	0.036
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	6.00	192.78	3,213.00	2.440	0.365
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.365
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	50.35	265.00	3.480	0.021
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	127.68	672.00	3.480	0.053
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.00	148.44	3,711.00	1.600	0.644
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.644
#27	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	438.34	3,131.00	2.990	0.290
#27	1	Time of Concentration:					0.290
#27	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	11.00	179.52	1,632.00	3.310	0.136
#27	2	Time of Concentration:					0.136
#29	1	<ol><li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li></ol>	12.00	74.87	624.00	3.460	0.050
#29	1	Time of Concentration:					0.050
#29	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	98.78	898.00	2.650	0.094
#29	2	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	6.00	106.98	1,783.00	1.950	0.253
#31	1	Time of Concentration:					0.253
#33	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	98.85	659.00	3.090	0.059
#33	1	Time of Concentration:					0.059
#35	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	100.32	528.00	3.480	0.042
#35	1	Time of Concentration:					0.042
#37	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	203.40	2,034.00	2.520	0.224
#37	1	Time of Concentration:					0.224

# <u>West Taylor Pond</u> 25 Yr - 24 Hr Strom Event

## Emergency Spillway Demonstration Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

Filename: West Taylor Pond 25 YR - 24 HR.sc4

## **General Information**

## Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.300 inches

		301	ucu	ne ve		ing.
Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below West Taylor Pond
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	West Taylor Pond
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Null Above West Taylor Pond
Channel	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch
Pond	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	WFSP-1 Stock Pond
Channel	#6	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2
Pond	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 Stockpond
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 to Station 85+00
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 1
Channel	#10	==>	#9	0.000	0.000	Trib 1
Null	#13	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	West 7800' Terrace Ditch
Null	#15	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null 7700' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	7700' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#17	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP- 1
Null	#18	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7600' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	7600' Terrace Ditch
Null	#20	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7800' Terrace Ditch
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	East 7800' Terrace Ditch
Pond	#22	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 Stock Pond
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel
Pond	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 Stockpond
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 to Station 116+97
Null	#26	==>	#8	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 2
Channel	#27	==>	#26	0.000	0.000	Trib 2
Null	#28	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 3
Channel	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Trib 3
Null	#30	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 5
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Trib 5
Null	#32	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 4
Channel	#33	==>	#32	0.000	0.000	Trib 4
Null	#34	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 6
Channel	#35	==>	#34	0.000	0.000	Trib 6
Null	#36	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 7
Channel	#37	==>	#36	0.000	0.000	Trib 7

### Structure Networking

					¢	#37 Chan#
						Chan'l
				Æ	#36	
				V	Null	
					-	#35
					¢	Chan'l
						Chairr
				Æ	#34	
				•	Null	
					a	#33
					<del>ا</del> لک	Chan'l
					#27	
				Æ	#32	
					Null	
					Æ	#31
					V	Chan'l
				_	#30	
10				¢	Διμί	
					INLIII	
					æ	#29
					×	Chan'l
				a	#28	
1				1 1	Null	
				#25		
			Æ	#23		
				Chan'l		
			#24			
		v	Pond			
		#23				
	<b>₽</b>	Chan'l				
		Charri				
Æ	#22					
¥	Pond					
	a	#21				
	<u>۲</u> ۲	Chan'l				
7	#20					
(F)	#20					
¢+	#20 Null					
¢	#20 Null	#19				
¢	#20 Null	#19 Chan'l				
<u>ب</u>	#20 Null ↓ #18	#19 Chan'l				
<u>ج</u>	#20 Null \$ #18 Null	#19 Chan'l				
4.12 (L	#20 Null & #18 Null	#19 Chan'l				
₽ ₽ ₽	#20 Null \$ #18 Null	#19 Chan'l				
₹ ₹ ₹ 17 Chan'l	#20 Null & #18 Null	#19 Chan'l				
€ € € <i>#17</i> Chan'l	#20 Null \$ #18 Null	#19 Chan'l #16				
	#20 Null ↓ #18 Null	#19 Chan'l #16 Chan'l				
ب ب ب ب ر ب	#20 Null #18 Null	#19 Chan'l #16 Chan'l				
₹ ₹ #17 Chan'l €	#20 Null #18 Null \$	#19 Chan'l #16 Chan'l				
ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب	#20 Null #18 Null \$ #15 Null	#19 Chan'l #16 Chan'l				
ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب ب	#20 Null ↓18 Null ↓↓↓ #15 Null	#19 Chan'l #16 Chan'l #14				



		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(ds)	(ac-ft)
#37		25.600	25.600	1.16	0.27
#36		0.000	25.600	1.16	0.27
#35		6.600	6.600	0.91	0.09
#34		0.000	6.600	0.91	0.09
#33		14.000	14.000	1.93	0.19
#32		0.000	14.000	1.93	0.19
#31		23.800	23.800	1.01	0.25
#30		0.000	23.800	1.01	0.25
#29		25.600	25.600	11.18	0.87
#28		0.000	25.600	11.18	0.87
#25		144.700	240.300	14.36	3.21
#24	In	0.000	240 300	14.36	3.21
#27	Out	0.000	240.300	2.53	2.03
#23		79.900	320.200	38.90	6.29
#22	In	0.000	320 200	38.90	6.29
# 22	Out	0.000	520.200	8.16	5.11
#21		12.400	12.400	8.43	0.63
#20		0.000	12.400	8.43	0.63
#19		4.000	4.000	0.55	0.05
#18		0.000	4.000	0.55	0.05
#17		24.700	361.300	10.21	5.87
#16		7.300	7.300	1.01	0.10
#15		0.000	7.300	1.01	0.10
#14		7.500	7.500	5.04	0.38
#13		0.000	7.500	5.04	0.38
#10		133.700	133.700	22.27	2.14
#9		0.000	133.700	22.27	2.14
#27		90.300	90.300	11.57	1.66
#26		0.000	90.300	11.57	1.66
#8		110.600	200.900	46.06	5.23
#7	In	0.000	200.000	46.06	5.23
#7	Out	0.000	200.900	8.50	3.96
#6		86.100	420.700	49.87	8.51
<u></u> #г	In	0.000	400 700	49.87	8.51
#J	Out	0.000	420.700	15.43	7.24
#4		29.000	464.500	16.31	7.79
#3		0.000	825.800	25.66	13.66

### Structure Summary:

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#3	In	27 600	952 400	25.66	13.66
#2	Out	27.000	007.000	14.13	13.42
#1		0.000	853.400	14.13	13.42

### Structure Detail:

Structure #37 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 7

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

	Material:	Smooth	brome
--	-----------	--------	-------

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.0	D, B	2.81			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.16 cfs		1.16 cfs	
Depth:	0.16 ft	2.97 ft	0.38 ft	3.19 ft
Top Width:	6.98 ft	23.84 ft	8.26 ft	25.12 ft
Velocity:	1.09 fps		0.43 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.06 sq ft		2.69 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.150 ft		0.321 ft	
Froude Number:	0.50		0.13	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1012		0.4285	

Structure #36 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 7

Structure #35 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 6

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	6.0	D, B	1.84			6.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.91 cfs		0.91 cfs	
Depth:	0.15 ft	1.99 ft	0.37 ft	2.21 ft
Top Width:	6.92 ft	17 <b>.96</b> ft	8.21 ft	19.25 ft
Velocity:	0.92 fps		0.35 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.00 sq ft		2.62 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.143 ft		0.315 ft	
Froude Number:	0.43		0.11	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1086		0.4845	

#### Structure #34 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 6

#### Structure #33 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 4

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.0	D, B	2.86			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.93 cfs		1.93 cfs	
Depth:	0.16 ft	3.02 ft	0.34 ft	3.20 ft
Top Width:	6.94 ft	24.10 ft	8.03 ft	25.19 ft
Velocity:	1.90 fps		0.81 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.02 sq ft		2.38 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.145 ft		0.292 ft	
Froude Number:	0.88	1	0.26	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0863		0.3222	

Structure #32 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 4

9

Structure #31 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 5

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.0	D, B	2.77		[	7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	1.01 cfs		1.01 cfs		
Depth:	0.18 ft	2.95 ft	0.43 ft	3.20 ft	
Top Width:	7.09 ft	23.71 ft	8.59 ft	25.21 ft	
Velocity:	0.84 fps		0.32 fps		
X-Section Area:	1.19 sq ft		3.14 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.167 ft		0.360 ft		
Froude Number:	0.36		0.09		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1061		0.4713		

#### Structure #30 (Null)

#### Null Confluence Trib 5

#### Structure #29 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 3

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.0	0 3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

٠

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge;	11.18 cfs		11.18 cfs	
Depth:	0.37 ft	2.85 ft	0.64 ft	3.12 ft
Top Width:	8.21 ft	23.09 ft	9.86 ft	24.74 ft
Velocity:	4.28 fps		2.19 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.61 sq ft		5.10 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.314 ft		0.506 ft	
Froude Number:	1.34		0.54	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0533		0.1430	

#### Structure #28 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 3

#### Structure #25 (Vegetated Channel)

#### EFSP-2 to Station 116+97

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.4	D, B	3.49			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	14.36 cfs		14.36 cfs	
Depth:	0.38 ft	3.87 ft	0.68 ft	4.17 ft
Top Width:	14.26 ft	35.20 ft	16.09 ft	37.03 ft
Velocity:	2.91 fps		1.50 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.94 sq ft		9.58 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.343 ft		0.587 ft	
Froude Number:	0.87		0.34	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0583		0.1617	

#### Structure #24 (Pond)

EFSP-2 Stockpond

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	92.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.15 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	e		
Barrel	Barrel	Barrel	Mappingle	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	manning s	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (70)			Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak	Elevation:	99.20 ft
Dew	ater Time:	0.75 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time	
				(nrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	15.05	
99.20	0.348	1.721	2.529	3.05	Peak Stage
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263		Spillway #2
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.516
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.736
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246

#### Detailed Discharge Table

Structure #23 (Vegetated Channel)

#### EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	D, B	2.97			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	38.90 cfs		38.90 cfs	
Depth:	0.76 ft	3.73 ft	1.23 ft	4.20 ft
Top Width:	16.57 ft	34.39 ft	19.40 ft	37.22 ft
Velocity:	3.57 fps		2.01 fps	
X-Section Area:	10.89 sq ft		19.38 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.647 ft		0.978 ft	
Froude Number:	0.78		0.35	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0451		0.1060	

Structure #22 (Pond)

EFSP-1 Stock Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	92.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.15 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Parrol	Manningla	Coilluou	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Manning S	Spiliway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

Pond Results:

 Peak Elevation:	100.15 ft
Dewater Time:	1.11 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time	
				(IIIS)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	13.70	
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263	7.50	Spillway #2
100.15	0.462	2.077	8.165	5.35	Peak Stage
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

#### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined	
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094	
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263	
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.516	
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.736	
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246	

Structure #21 (Vegetated Channel)

#### East 7800' Terrace Ditch

#### Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B				7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	8.43 cfs		8.43 cfs	
Depth:	1.26 ft 1.90 ft			
Top Width:	5.65 ft 8.55 ft			

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Velocity:	2.38 fps		1.04 fps		
X-Section Area:	3.55 sq ft		8.11 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.574 ft		0.868 ft		
Froude Number:	0.53		0.19		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0530		0.1596		

#### Structure #20 (Null)

Null 7800' Terrace Ditch

Structure #19 (Vegetated Channel)

7600' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.45			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.55 cfs		0.55 cfs	
Depth:	0.56 ft	3.01 ft	1.04 ft	3.49 ft
Top Width:	2.54 ft	13.56 ft	4.68 ft	15.70 ft
Velocity:	0.77 fps		0.23 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.72 sq ft		2.43 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.258 ft		0.475 ft	
Froude Number:	0.26		0.06	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0955		0.4878	

Structure #18 (Null)

Null 7600' Terrace Ditch

Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP-1

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	25.0	3.97		

#### Material: Riprap

#### Riprap Channel Results:

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	10.21 cfs	
Depth:	0.06 ft	4.03 ft
Top Width:	12.35 ft	36.17 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.70 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.057 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #16 (Vegetated Channel)

#### 7700' Terrace Ditch

#### **Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:**

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.38			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.01 cfs		1.01 cfs	
Depth:	0.67 ft	3.05 ft	1.19 ft	3.57 ft
Top Width:	3.03 ft	13.74 ft	5.34 ft	16.05 ft

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Velocity:	0.99 fps		0.32 fps		
X-Section Area:	1.02 sq ft 3.17 sq ft				
Hydraulic Radius:	0.307 ft	0.307 ft 0.542 ft			
Froude Number:	0.30 0.07				
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0839 0.3812				

#### Structure #15 (Null)

Null 7700' Terrace Ditch

Structure #14 (Vegetated Channel)

West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	2.54			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Class B w/o Freeboard Freeboard		Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	5.04 cfs		5.04 cfs	
Depth:	1.08 ft	3.62 ft	1.69 ft	4.23 ft
Top Width:	4.86 ft	16.29 ft	7.62 ft	19.05 ft
Velocity:	1.92 fps		0.78 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.62 sq ft		6.46 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.493 ft	0.774 ft		
Froude Number:	0.46	0.15		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0593		0.1971	

#### Structure #13 (Null)

Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Structure #10 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 1

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.0	D, B	2.15			7.0

#### Material: Smooth brome

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	22.27 cfs		22.27 cfs	
Depth:	0.62 ft	2.77 ft	1.01 ft	3.16 ft
Top Width:	9.73 ft	<b>22.63</b> ft	12.05 ft	24.95 ft
Velocity:	4.55 fps		2.44 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.89 sq ft		9.11 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.493 ft	3 ft 0.736 ft		
Froude Number:	1.13	0.50		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0456		0.1110	

#### Structure #9 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 1

### Structure #27 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 2

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	11.57 cfs		11.57 cfs		
Depth:	0.37 ft	2.85 ft	<b>0.65</b> ft	3.13 ft	
Top Width:	8.24 ft	23.12 ft	<b>9.90</b> ft	24.78 ft	
Velocity:	4.36 fps		2.24 fps		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
X-Section Area:	2.66 sq ft		5.17 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.318 ft	0.318 ft		
Froude Number:	1.35		0.55	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0528		0.1408	

#### Structure #26 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 2

#### Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

WFSP-2 to Station 85+00

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	10.2	D, B	3.35			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	46.06 cfs	46.06 cfs			
Depth:	0.51 ft	0.51 ft 3.86 ft		4.14 ft	
Top Width:	15.04 ft	35.14 ft	16.74 ft	36.84 ft	
Velocity:	6.72 fps		4.06 fps		
X-Section Area:	6.86 sq ft		11.35 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.451 ft	ft 0.668 ft			
Froude Number:	1.75	0.87			
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0416		0.0895		

#### Structure #7 (Pond)

WFSP-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	91.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.06 ac-ft

**Emergency Spillway** 

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	5.00

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel		Mar. 19. 19	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n		Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	elebe (78)			Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.00	0.0150	98.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

100.J2 IC

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #2
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	11.85	
100.00	0.380	2.008	3.745	7.60	Spillway #1
100.32	0.481	2.157	8.502	2.75	Peak Stage
101.00	0.554	2.473	18.584		
102.00	0.761	3.127	61.251		
103.00	1.000	4.005	135.506		

#### Detailed Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined	
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total	
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
99.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094	
100.00	0.000	(6)>3.745	3.745	
101.00	14.046	(6)>4.538	18.584	
102.00	56.062	(6)>5.189	61.251	
103.00	129.713	(6)>5.793	135.506	

#### Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2

### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	1.3	D, B	2.69			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	49.87 cfs		49.87 cfs	
Depth:	0.98 ft	3.67 ft	1.55 ft	4.24 ft
Top Width:	17.86 ft	34.00 ft	21.27 ft	37.41 ft
Velocity:	3.42 fps		1.94 fps	
X-Section Area:	14.59 sq ft		25.70 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.802 ft		1.181 ft	
Froude Number:	0.67		0.31	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0428		0.0977	

Structure #5 (Pond)
Copyright 1998 -2010 Pamela 1. Schwah

#### WFSP-1 Stock Pond

12.00

100.00

## Pond Inputs:

		Initi	ial Pool Elev:	91.00	) ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.06 ad	:-ft	
		<u>S</u>	Straight Pip	e	_	
Barrel	Barrel	Downol	Manajada	Chillenne	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Manning S	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)		Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)

#### **Emergency Spillway**

0.0150

98.00

0.90

0.00

1.50

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	100.43 ft
 Dewater Time:	1.11 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	13.45	
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.162	5.90	Spillway #2
100.43	0.493	2.208	15.430	7.20	Peak Stage
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.351		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.545		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.032		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(6)>4.162	0.000	4.162
101.00	(6)>4.868	25.483	30.351
102.00	(6)>5.509	93.036	98.545
103.00	(6)>6.061	200.972	207.032

## Detailed Discharge Table

## Structure #4 (Riprap Channel)

0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	26.0	3.98		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	16.31 cfs	
Depth:	0.08 ft	4.06 ft
Top Width:	12.48 ft	36.36 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.99 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.079 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
D50	: 9.00 in	
Dmax	: 11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

### Structure #3 (Null)

Null Above West Taylor Pond

## Structure #2 (Pond)

West Taylor Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

 Initial Pool Elev:	7 <b>,468</b> .00 ft
 Initial Pool:	1.77 ac-ft

## Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	10.50	18.00	150.00	2.00	0.0150	7,471.00	2

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,475.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	30.00

Pond Results:

Dewater Time:
Peak Elevation:

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,455.00	0.022	0.000	0.000		
7,456.00	0.032	0.027	0.000		
7,457.00	0.043	0.064	0.000		
7,458.00	0.054	0.113	0.000		
7,459.00	0.066	0.173	0.000		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,460.00	0.079	0.245	0.000		
7,461.00	0.103	0.336	0.000		
7,462.00	0.139	0.456	0.000		
7,463.00	0.162	0.607	0.000		
7,464.00	0.188	0.781	0.000		
7,465.00	0.213	0.981	0.000		
7,466.00	0.244	1.209	0.000		
7,467.00	0.279	1.470	0.000		
7,468.00	0.312	1.766	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,469.00	0.360	2.102	0.473	8.60*	
7,470.00	0.389	2.476	0.669	8.10	
7,471.00	0.430	2.886	0.819	8.20	Spillway #1
7,472.00	0.463	3.332	8.509	8.45	
7,473.00	0.503	3.814	12.033	4.15	
7,473.78	0.532	4.220	14.133	3.30	Peak Stage
7,474.00	0.541	4.336	14.738		
7,475.00	0.580	4.897	17.018		Spillway #2
7,476.00	0.581	5.477	83.791		
7,477.00	0.582	6.058	246.034		
7,478.00	0.583	6.641	483.806		
7,479.00	0.584	7.224	794.453		
7,480.00	0.585	7.809	1,172.300		

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined	
Elevation	Douf Discu (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Peri. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
7,455.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,456.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,457.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,458.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,459.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,461.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,462.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,463.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,464.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined	
Elevation	Porf Ricer (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Felli, Risel (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
7,465.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,466.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,467.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,468.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,469.00	0.473	0.000	0.473	
7,470.00	0.669	0.000	0.669	
7,471.00	0.819	0.000	0.819	
7,472.00	8.509	0.000	8.509	
7,473.00	12.033	0.000	12.033	
7,474.00	14.738	0.000	14.738	
7,475.00	17.018	0.000	17.018	
7,476.00	19.026	64.765	83.791	
7,477.00	20.842	225.191	246.034	
7,478.00	22.512	461.294	483.806	
7,479.00	24.066	770.387	794.453	
7,480.00	25.526	1,146.774	1,172.300	

Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below West Taylor Pond

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#37	1	25.600	0.224	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.16	0.275
	Σ	25.600						1.16	0.275
#36	Σ	25.600				1.16	0.275		
#35	1	6.600	0.042	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.91	0.088
	Σ	6.600						0.91	0.088
#34	Σ	6.600						0.91	0.088
#33	1	14.000	0.059	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	1.93	0.186
	Σ	14.000						1.93	0.186
#32	Σ	14.000						1.93	0.186
#31	1	23.800	0.253	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.01	0.255
	Σ	23.800						1.01	0.255
#30	Σ	23.800						1.01	0.255
#29	1	10.700	0.050	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	9.13	0.671
	2	14.900	0.094	0.000	0.000	62.000	Μ	2.06	0.198
	Σ	25.600						11.18	0.869
#28	Σ	25.600						11.18	0.869
#25	1	144.700	0.644	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	4.06	1.539
	Σ	240.300						14.36	3.213
#24	Σ	240.300						14.36	3.213
#23	1	70.600	0.365	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	38.67	4.174
	2	2.500	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	6.800	0.053	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.94	0.091
	Σ	320.200						38.90	6.293
#22	Σ	320.200						38.90	6.293
#21	1	3.000	0.006	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.41	0.040
	2	9.400	0.036	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	8.02	0.589
	Σ	12.400						8.43	0.629
#20	Σ	12.400						8.43	0.629
#19	1	4.000	0.016	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.55	0.053

# Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	4.000						0.55	0.053
#18	Σ	4.000						0.55	0.053
#17	1	1.100	0.011	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	0.94	0.069
	2	21.500	0.090	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	3	0.600	0.012	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.08	0.00
	4	0.600	0.010	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.08	0.00
	5	0.900	0.013	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.12	0.00
	Σ	361.300						10.21	5.874
#16	1	7.300	0.015	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.01	0.09
	Σ	7.300						1.01	0.09
#15	Σ	7.300						1.01	0.09
#14	1	1.900	0.008	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.26	0.02
	2	5.600	0.043	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	4.78	0.35
	Σ	7.500						5.04	0.37
#13	Σ	7.500					5.04	0.37	
#10	1	35.700	0.252	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	22.27	2.13
	2	98.000	0.045	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.02	0.00
	Σ	133.700						22.27	2.13
#9	Σ	133.700						22.27	2.13
#27	1	76.400	0.290	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	2.97	0.81
	2	13.900	0.136	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	9.62	0.84
	Σ	90.300						11.57	1.65
#26	Σ	90.300						11.57	1.65
#8	1	52.200	0.229	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	33.37	3.11
	2	30.900	0.122	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	4.27	0.41
	3	23.500	0.089	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	4	4.000	0.218	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.18	0.04
	Σ	200.900						46.06	5.22
#7	Σ	200.900						46.06	5.22
#6	1	43.000	0.095	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	2	39.900	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	27.61	2.41
	3	0.400	0.015	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	4	1.600	0.020	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	5	1.200	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00

Filename: West Taylor Pond 25 YR - 24 HR.sc4

29

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

Stru #	sws #	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(hrs)	(IIIS)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	420.700						49.87	8.506
#5	Σ	420.700						49.87	8.506
#4	1	1.000	0.007	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	0.85	0.063
	2	2.800	0.019	0.000	0.000 0.000	47.000	) S	0.00	0.000
	3	0.900	0.010	0.010 0.000 0.000 62.000 M	М	0.12	0.008		
	4	23.300	0.094	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	5	1.000	0.020	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.14	0.009
	Σ	464.500						16.31	7.789
#3	Σ	825.800						25.66	13.663
#2	1	10.500	0.051	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	17.100	0.058	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	853.400						25.66	13.663
#1	Σ	853.400						14.13	13.417

# Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	45.00	443.25	985.00	5.360	0.051
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	425.60	1,064.00	5.050	0.058
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#4	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.007
#4	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	33.00	50.16	152.00	5.740	0.007
#4	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	3	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	50.00	250.00	3.570	0.019
#4	3	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#4	4	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	24.70	130.00	3.480	0.010
#4	4	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#4	5	3. Short grass pasture	31.00	101.37	327.00	4.450	0.020
#4	5	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.60	75.01	513.76	3.050	0.046
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	1.50	5.67	378.00	3.670	0.028
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.095

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#6	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	8.00	131.03	1,638.00	2.820	0.161
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	25.35	169.00	3.090	0.015
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	24.24	202.00	2.770	0.020
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	5	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	25.20	210.00	2.770	0.021
#6	5	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#8	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	9.00	222.84	2,476.00	3.000	0.229
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.229
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	269.82	1,499.00	3.390	0.122
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.122
#8	3	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	303.35	1,264.00	3.910	0.089
#8	3	Time of Concentration:					0.089
#8	4	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	6.30	630.00	0.800	0.218
#8	4	Time of Concentration:					0.218
#10	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	8.00	204.96	2,562.00	2.820	0.252
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.252
#10	2	3. Short grass pasture	35.00	272.29	778.00	4.730	0.045
#10	2	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#14	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	40.80	135.99	4.380	0.008
#14	1	Time of Concentration:					0.008
#14	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#14	2	Time of Concentration:					0.043
#16	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	73.50	244.99	4.380	0.015
#16	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#17	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	25.00	50.25	201.00	5.000	0.011
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.011
#17	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	24.80	49.60	200.00	4.970	0.011
#17	2	Time of Concentration:					0.090
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	27.00	49.41	183.00	4.150	0.012
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.012
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	50.40	168.00	4.380	0.010
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#17	5	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	74.25	225.00	4.590	0.013
#17	5	Time of Concentration:					0.013
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	78.00	260.00	4.380	0.016
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.016

Filename: West Taylor Pond 25 YR - 24 HR sc4

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	26.00	24.70	95.00	4.070	0.006
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.006
#21	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	18.00	101.34	563.00	4.240	0.036
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	6.00	192.78	3,213.00	2.440	0.365
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.365
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	50.35	265.00	3.480	0.021
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	127.68	672.00	3.480	0.053
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.00	148.44	3,711.00	1.600	0.644
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.644
#27	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	438.34	3,131.00	2.990	0.290
#27	1	Time of Concentration:					0.290
#27	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.00	179.52	1,632.00	3.310	0.136
#27	2	Time of Concentration:					0.136
#29	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	12.00	74.87	624.00	3.460	0.050
#29	1	Time of Concentration:					0.050
#29	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	98.78	898.00	2.650	0.094
#29	2	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	6.00	106.98	1,783.00	1.950	0.253
#31	1	Time of Concentration:					0.253
#33	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	98.85	659.00	3.090	0.059
#33	1	Time of Concentration:					0.059
#35	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	100.32	528.00	3.480	0.042
#35	1	Time of Concentration:					0.042
#37	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	203.40	2,034.00	2.520	0.224
#37	1	Time of Concentration:					0.224

# <u>West Taylor Pond</u> 100 Yr - 24 Hr Strom Event

Post Mine Channel Demonstration Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

# **General Information**

# Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.700 inches

	Structure Networking.								
Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description			
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below West Taylor Pond			
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	West Taylor Pond			
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Null Above West Taylor Pond			
Channel	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch			
Pond	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	WFSP-1 Stock Pond			
Channel	#6	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2			
Pond	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 Stockpond			
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	WFSP-2 to Station 85+00			
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 1			
Channel	#10	==>	#9	0.000	0.000	Trib 1			
Null	#13	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	West 7800' Terrace Ditch			
Null	#15	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Null 7700' Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	7700' Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#17	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP- 1			
Null	#18	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7600' Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	7600' Terrace Ditch			
Null	#20	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	Null 7800' Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	East 7800' Terrace Ditch			
Pond	#22	==>	#17	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 Stock Pond			
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel			
Pond	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 Stockpond			
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	EFSP-2 to Station 116+97			
Null	#26	==>	#8	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 2			
Channel	#27	==>	#26	0.000	0.000	Trib 2			
Null	#28	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 3			
Channel	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Trib 3			
Null	#30	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 5			
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Trib 5			
Null	#32	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 4			
Channel	#33	==>	#32	0.000	0.000	Trib 4			
Null	#34	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 6			
Channel	#35	==>	#34	0.000	0.000	Trib 6			
Null	#36	==>	#25	0.000	0.000	Null Confluence Trib 7			
Channel	#37	==>	#36	0.000	0.000	Trib 7			

## Structure Networking





•

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#37		25.600	25.600	3.19	0.49
#36		0.000	25.600	3.19	0.49
#35		6.600	6.600	2.03	0.16
#34		0.000	6.600	2.03	0.16
#33		14.000	14.000	4.30	0.33
#32		0.000	14.000	4.30	0.33
#31		23.800	23.800	2.81	0.45
#30		0.000	23.800	2.81	0.45
#29		25.600	25.600	16.81	1.27
#28		0.000	25.600	16.81	1.27
#25		144.700	240.300	26.15	5.45
#74	In	0.000	240 200	26.15	5.45
# 24	Out	0.000	240.300	7.89	4.27
#23		79.900	320.200	54.25	10.13
#22	In	0.000	220 200	54.25	10.13
# ZZ	Out	0.000	320.200	21.87	8.95
#21		12.400	12.400	11.67	0.88
#20		0.000	12.400	11.67	0.88
#19		4.000	4.000	1.23	0.10
#18		0.000	4.000	1.23	0.10
#17		24.700	361.300	25.00	10.09
#16		7.300	7.300	2.24	0.17
#15		0.000	7.300	2.24	0.17
#14		7.500	7.500	6.99	0.53
#13		0.000	7.500	6.99	0.53
#10		133.700	133.700	30.87	3.05
#9		0.000	133.700	30.87	3.05
#27		90.300	90.300	20.26	2.60
#26		0.000	90.300	20.26	2.60
#8		110.600	200.900	68.97	7.70
#7	In	0.000	200 000	68.97	7.70
#/	Out	0.000	200.900	24.95	6.44
#6		86.100	420.700	71.02	12.85
#5	In	0.000	420 700	71.02	12.85
# 3	Out	0.000	420.700	43.71	11.58
#4		29.000	464.500	46.17	12.44
#3		0.000	825.800	71.16	22.52

## Structure Summary:

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#2	In	27 600	952 400	71.16	22.56
#∠	Out	27.000	853.400	49.99	22.29
#1		0.000	853.400	49.99	22.29

## Structure Detail:

## Structure #37 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 7

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	L <mark>eft</mark> Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.0	D, B	<b>2.8</b> 1			6.0

## Material: Smooth brome

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	3.19 cfs		3.19 cfs	
Depth:	0.25 ft	3.06 ft	0.51 ft	3.32 ft
Top Width:	7.49 ft	24.35 ft	9.06 ft	25.92 ft
Velocity:	1.90 fps		0.83 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.68 sq ft		3.84 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.222 ft		0.416 ft	
Froude Number:	0.71		0.22	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0759		0.2645	

#### Structure #36 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 7

Structure #35 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 6

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	6.0	D, B	1.84			6.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.03 cfs		2.03 cfs	
Depth:	0.22 ft	2.06 ft	0.47 ft	2.31 ft
Top Width:	7.30 ft	18.34 ft	8.81 ft	19.85 ft
Velocity:	1.41 fps		0.58 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.44 sq ft		3.47 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.195 ft		0.387 ft	
Froude Number:	0.56		0.16	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0865		0.3305	

#### Structure #34 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 6

## Structure #33 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 4

## Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.0	D, B	2.86			5.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.30 cfs		4.30 cfs	
Depth:	0.22 ft	3.08 ft	0.43 ft	3.29 ft
Top Width:	7.32 ft	24.48 ft	8.58 ft	25.74 ft
Velocity:	2.93 fps		1.37 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.47 sq ft		3.13 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.198 ft		0.360 ft	
Froude Number:	1.16		0.40	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0688		0.2194	

#### Structure #32 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 4

## Structure #31 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 5

## Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Smooth brome								
Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.0	D, B	2.77			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.81 cfs	1	2.81 cfs	
Depth:	0.28 ft	3.05 ft	0.59 ft	3.36 ft
Top Width:	7.68 ft	24.30 ft	<b>9.52</b> ft	26.14 ft
Velocity:	1.47 fps		0.62 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.92 sq ft		4.55 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.246 ft		0.468 ft	
Froude Number:	0.52		0.16	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0796		0.2905	

#### Structure #30 (Null)

## Null Confluence Trib 5

## Structure #29 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 3

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	16.81 cfs		16.81 cfs	
Depth:	0.44 ft	2.92 ft	0.73 ft	<b>3.2</b> 1 ft
Top Width:	8.62 ft	23.50 ft	10.36 ft	25.24 ft
Velocity:	5.26 fps		2.83 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.19 sq ft		5.94 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.365 ft		0.561 ft	
Froude Number:	1.52		0.66	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0478		0.1186	

#### Structure #28 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 3

## Structure #25 (Vegetated Channel)

EFSP-2 to Station 116+97

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.4	D, B	3.49			7.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	26.15 cfs		26.15 cfs	
Depth:	0.48 ft	3.97 ft	0.81 ft	4.30 ft
Top Width:	14.90 ft	35.84 ft	16.89 ft	37.83 ft
Velocity:	4.02 fps		2.22 fps	
X-Section Area:	6.51 sq ft		11.77 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.432 ft		0.686 ft	
Froude Number:	1.07		0.47	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0493		0.1211	

### Structure #24 (Pond)

EFSP-2 Stockpond

Filename: West Taylor Post Mine Channels 100 YR - 24 HR.sc4

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	92.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.15 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Parral	Manningle	Coillwov	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Manning S	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	11	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	100.14 ft
Dewater Time:	0.93 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000	(	
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	11.30	
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263	8.25	Spillway #2
100.14	0.461	2.072	7.885	2.70	Peak Stage
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.51
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.73
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246

#### Detailed Discharge Table

## Structure #23 (Vegetated Channel)

## EFSP-1 to EFSP-2 Veg Channel

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	D, B	2.97			7.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	54.25 cfs		54.25 cfs	
Depth:	<b>0.88</b> ft	3.85 ft	1.36 ft	4.33 ft
Top Width:	17.26 ft	35.08 ft	20.18 ft	38.00 ft
Velocity:	4.23 fps		2.47 fps	
X-Section Area:	12.81 sq ft		21.93 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.731 ft		1.063 ft	
Froude Number:	0.87		0.42	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0413		0.0909	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Structure #22 (Pond)

## EFSP-1 Stock Pond

Γ

#### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	92.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.15 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Parrol	Manningle	Coillwov	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	nanning s	Spiliway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Silpe (%)		Elev (IL)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.50	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	100.67 ft
Dewater Time:	1.16 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	13.45	
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.263	4.20	Spillway #2
100.67	0.519	2.320	21.867	10.10	Peak Stage
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.516		

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.736		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.246		

## **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(5)>4.263	0.000	4.263
101.00	(6)>5.033	25.483	30.516
102.00	(6)>5.701	93.036	98.736
103.00	(6)>6.275	200.972	207.246

Structure #21 (Vegetated Channel)

## East 7800' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	0.93			7.0

## Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	11.67 cfs		11.67 cfs	
Depth:	1.38 ft	2.31 ft	2.04 ft	2.97 ft
Top Width:	6.22 ft	10.40 ft	9.18 ft	13.37 ft

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Velocity:	2.72 fps		1.25 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.30 sq ft		9.36 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.631 ft		0.932 ft	
Froude Number:	0.58		0.22	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0495		0.1397	

## Structure #20 (Null)

Null 7800' Terrace Ditch

Structure #19 (Vegetated Channel)

7600' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	1.72			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.23 cfs		1.23 cfs	
Depth:	0.71 ft	2.43 ft	1.24 ft	2.96 ft
Top Width:	3.21 ft	10.95 ft	5.58 ft	13.32 ft
Velocity:	1.07 fps		0.36 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.14 sq ft		3.46 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.326 ft		0.567 ft	
Froude Number:	0.32		0.08	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0804		0.3516	

Structure #18 (Null)

Null 7600' Terrace Ditch

Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

East Fork Taylor Ditch 0+00 to EFSP-1

Conviriant 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

	Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
ſ	12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	25.0	3.97		

#### Material: Riprap

## Riprap Channel Results:

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	25.00 cfs	
Depth:	0.13 ft	4.10 ft
Top Width:	12.76 ft	36.58 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.57 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.123 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

### Structure #16 (Vegetated Channel)

#### 7700' Terrace Ditch

#### Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	1.54			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	2.24 cfs		2.24 cfs		
Depth:	<b>0.85</b> ft	2.39 ft	1.42 ft	2.96 ft	
Top Width:	<b>3.83</b> ft	10.76 ft	6.37 ft	13.30 ft	

Convright 1998\_2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Velocity:	1.38 fps		0.50 fps		
X-Section Area:	1.63 sq ft		4.51 sq ft		
Hydraulic Radius:	0.389 ft		0.647 ft		
Froude Number:	0.37	0.37 0.10			
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0706		0.2747		

## Structure #15 (Null)

Null 7700' Terrace Ditch

Structure #14 (Vegetated Channel)

West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
ſ	1.5:1	3.0:1	1.5	D, B	1.15			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	6.99 cfs		6.99 cfs	
Depth:	1.19 ft	2.34 ft	1.82 ft	2.97 ft
Top Width:	5.35 ft	10.53 ft	8.19 ft	13.37 ft
Velocity:	2.20 fps		0.94 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.18 sq ft		7.46 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.543 ft		0.832 ft	
Froude Number:	0.50		0.17	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0552		0.1724	

### Structure #13 (Null)

Null Confluence West 7800' Terrace Ditch

Structure #10 (Vegetated Channel)

Trib 1

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.0	D, B	2.15			7.0

## Material: Smooth brome

## Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	30.87 cfs		30.87 cfs	
Depth:	0.71 ft	2.86 ft	1.11 ft	3.26 ft
Top Width:	10.27 ft	23.17 ft	12.67 ft	25.57 ft
Velocity:	5.33 fps		2.98 fps	
X-Section Area:	5.79 sq ft		10.37 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.552 ft		0.796 ft	
Froude Number:	1.25		0.58	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0419		0.0960	

## Structure #9 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 1

### Structure #27 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trib 2

## Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
6.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	11.0	D, B	2.48			5.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability Stability		Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	20.26 cfs		20.26 cfs		
Depth:	0.47 ft	2.95 ft	0.77 ft	3.25 ft	
Top Width:	8.83 ft	23.71 ft	10.61 ft	25.49 ft	
Velocity:	5.79 fps		3.18 fps		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability Stability		Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
X-Section Area:	3.50 sq ft		6.38 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.390 ft		0.587 ft	
Froude Number:	1.62	2 0.72		
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0455		0.1089	

#### Structure #26 (Null)

Null Confluence Trib 2

## Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

WFSP-2 to Station 85+00

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	10.2	D, B	3.35			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	68.97 cfs		68.97 cfs	
Depth:	0.60 ft	3.95 ft	0.89 ft	<b>4.2</b> 4 ft
Top Width:	15.61 ft	35.71 ft	17.35 ft	37.45 ft
Velocity:	8.31 fps		5.28 fps	
X-Section Area:	8.30 sq ft		13.07 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.525 ft		0.741 ft	
Froude Number:	2.01		1.07	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0372		0.0738	

## Structure #7 (Pond)

WFSP-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	91.00 ft
	0.00 ac-n

Emergency Spillway

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	5.00

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Barral	Manningla	Cailluau	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Barrei	Manning's	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.00	0.0150	98.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	101.15 ft
Dewater Time:	0.98 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Dewater Discharge Area Capacity Time Elevation (ac) (ac-ft) (cfs) (hrs) 90.00 0.050 0.000 0.000 91.00 0.072 0.061 0.000 92.00 0.098 0.145 0.000 93.00 0.128 0.258 0.000 94.00 0.162 0.403 0.000 95.00 0.200 0.583 0.000 96.00 0.231 0.799 0.000 0.000 97.00 0.265 1.046 98.00 0.301 1.329 0.000 Spillway #2 99.00 0.339 1.649 2.094 11.15 0.380 2.008 100.00 3.745 6.75 Spillway #1 101.00 0.554 2.473 18.584 5.35 101.15 0.599 2.570 24.954 0.35 Peak Stage 102.00 0.761 3.127 61.251 103.00 1.000 4.005 135.506

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

**Detailed Discharge Table** 

21

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
99.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
100.00	0.000	(6)>3.745	3.74
101.00	14.046	(6)>4.538	18.584
102.00	56.062	(6)>5.189	61.25
103.00	129.713	(6)>5.793	135.506

## Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

## Channel WFSP-1 to WFSP-2

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Smooth brome

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	1.3	D, B	2.69			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	71.02 cfs		71.02 cfs	
Depth:	1.13 ft	3.82 ft	1.72 ft	4.41 ft
Top Width:	18.79 ft	34.93 ft	22.30 ft	<b>38.4</b> 4 ft
Velocity:	4.08 fps		2.41 fps	
X-Section Area:	17.41 sq ft		29.43 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.909 ft		1.288 ft	
Froude Number:	0.75		0.37	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0391		0.0832	



Filename: West Taylor Post Mine Channels 100 YR - 24 HR.sc4

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### WFSP-1 Stock Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	91.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.06 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Partal	Manningle	Coilluov	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		manining s	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Siope (%)	н	Elev (IL)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	1.50	0.0150	98.00	0.90	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
100.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	10.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	101.20 ft
Dewater Time:	1.16 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
90.00	0.050	0.000	0.000		
91.00	0.072	0.061	0.000		
92.00	0.098	0.145	0.000		
93.00	0.128	0.258	0.000		
94.00	0.162	0.403	0.000		
95.00	0.200	0.583	0.000		
96.00	0.231	0.799	0.000		
97.00	0.265	1.046	0.000		
98.00	0.301	1.329	0.000		Spillway #1
99.00	0.339	1.649	2.094	13.40	
100.00	0.380	2.008	4.162	2.75	Spillway #2
101.00	0.554	2.473	30.351	11.35	
101.20	0.608	2.601	43.706	0.40	Peak Stage
102.00	0.761	3.127	98.545		
103.00	1.000	4.005	207.032		

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1008 \_2010 Pamela 1 Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
90.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
91.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
92.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
93.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
94.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
95.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
96.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
97.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
98.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
99.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
100.00	(6)>4.162	0.000	4.162
101.00	(6)>4.868	25.483	30.35
102.00	(6)>5.509	93.036	98.54
103.00	(6)>6.061	200.972	207.032

#### Detailed Discharge Table

## Structure #4 (Riprap Channel)

0+00 to WFSP-1 West Fork Taylor Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	26.0	3.98		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	46.17 cfs	
Depth:	0.20 ft	4.18 ft
Top Width:	13.21 ft	37.09 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.55 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.192 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin	4.00 in	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
D50:	12.00 in	
Dmax:	15.00 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #3 (Null)

Null Above West Taylor Pond

#### Structure #2 (Pond)

West Taylor Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	7,468.00 ft
Initial Pool:	1.77 ac-ft

## Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	10.50	18.00	150.00	2.00	0.0150	7,471.00	2

## **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
7,475.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	30.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	7,475.49 ft
Dewater Time:	1.82 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,455.00	0.022	0.000	0.000		
7,456.00	0.032	0.027	0.000		
7,457.00	0.043	0.064	0.000		
7,458.00	0.054	0.113	0.000		
7,459.00	0.066	0.173	0.000		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,460.00	0.079	0.245	0.000		
7,461.00	0.103	0.336	0.000		
7,462.00	0.139	0.456	0.000		
7,463.00	0.162	0.607	0.000		
7,464.00	0.188	0.781	0.000		
7,465.00	0.213	0.981	0.000		
7,466.00	0.244	1.209	0.000		
7,467.00	0.279	1.470	0.000		
7,468.00	0.312	1.766	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,469.00	0.360	2.102	0.473	8.60*	
7,470.00	0.389	2.476	0.669	8.05	
7,471.00	0.430	2.886	0.819	8.20	Spillway #1
7,472.00	0.463	3.332	8.509	6.15	
7,473.00	0.503	3.814	12.033	3.40	
7,474.00	0.541	4.336	14.738	2.40	
7,475.00	0.580	4.897	17.018	3.25	Spillway #2
7,475.49	0.571	5.183	49.990	3.65	Peak Stage
7,476.00	0.581	5.477	83.791		
7,477.00	0.582	6.058	246.034		
7,478.00	0.583	6.641	483.806		
7,479.00	0.584	7.224	794.453		
7,480.00	0.585	7.809	1,172.300		

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Total
			Discharge
			(cfs)
7,455.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,456.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,457.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,458.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,459.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,461.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,462.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,463.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,464.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
			Combined
-----------	------------------	----------------	-----------
Elevation	Part Disar (cfs)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Fent Riser (crs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,465.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,466.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,467.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,468.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,469.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,470.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,471.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,472.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,473.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,474.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
7,475.00	17.018	0.000	17.018
7,476.00	19.026	64.765	83.791
7,477.00	20.842	225.191	246.034
7,478.00	22.512	461.294	483.806
7,479.00	24.066	770.387	794.453
7,480.00	25.526	1,146.774	1,172.300

#### Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below West Taylor Pond

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#37	1	25.600	0.224	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	3.19	0.490
	Σ	25.600						3.19	0.490
#36	Σ	25.600						3.19	0.490
#35	1	6.600	0.042	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	2.03	0.157
	Σ	6.600						2.03	0.157
#34	Σ	6.600						2.03	0.157
#33	1	14.000	0.059	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	4.30	0.333
	Σ	14.000						4.30	0.333
#32	Σ	14.000						4.30	0.333
#31	1	23.800	0.253	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	2.81	0.455
	Σ	23.800						2.81	0.455
#30	Σ	23.800						2.81	0.455
#29	1	10.700	0.050	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	12.23	0.917
	2	14.900	0.094	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	4.57	0.354
	Σ	25.600						16.81	1.271
#28	Σ	25.600						16.81	1.271
#25	1	144.700	0.644	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	10.10	2.747
	Σ	240.300						26.15	5.453
#24	Σ	240.300						26.15	5.453
#23	1	70.600	0.365	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	53.79	5.705
	2	2.500	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	6.800	0.053	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	2.09	0.162
	Σ	320.200						54.25	10.134
#22	Σ	320.200						54.25	10.134
#21	1	3.000	0.006	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.92	0.071
	2	9.400	0.036	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	10,75	0.806
	Σ	12.400						11.67	0.877
#20	Σ	12.400						11.67	0.877
#19	1	4.000	0.016	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.23	0.095

### Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Printed 10-18-2023

Stru	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	4.000						1.23	0.09
#18	Σ	4.000						1.23	0.09
#17	1	1.100	0.011	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	1.26	0.09
	2	21.500	0.090	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.05	0.03
	3	0.600	0.012	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.18	0.01
	4	0.600	0.010	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.18	0.01
	5	0.900	0.013	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.28	0.02
	Σ	361.300						25.00	10.08
#16	1	7.300	0.015	0.000	0.000	62.000	Μ	2.24	0.17
	Σ	7.300						2.24	0.17
#15	Σ	7.300						2.24	0.17
#14	1	1.900	0.008	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.58	0.04
	2	5.600	0.043	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	6.40	0.48
	Σ	7.500						6.99	0.52
#13	Σ	7.500						6.99	0.52
#10	1	35.700	0.252	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	30.87	2.91
	2	98.000	0.045	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.24	0.13
	Σ	133.700						30.87	3.05
#9	Σ	133.700						30.87	3.05
#27	1	76.400	0.290	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	8.40	1.45
	2	13.900	0.136	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	13.15	1.14
	Σ	90.300						20.26	2.60
#26	Σ	90.300						20.26	2.60
#8	1	52.200	0.229	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	46.24	4.25
	2	30.900	0.122	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	9.49	0.73
	3	23.500	0.089	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.06	0.03
	4	4.000	0.218	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.50	0.07
	Σ	200.900						68.97	7.70
#7	Σ	200.900						68.97	7.70
#6	1	43.000	0.095	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.10	0.06
	2	39.900	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	37.75	3.29
	3	0.400	0.015	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	4	1.600	0.020	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	5	1.200	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00

Filename: West Taylor Post Mine Channels 100 YR - 24 HR sc4

29

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru #	sws #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	Σ	420.700	()					71.02	12.848
#5	Σ	420.700						71.02	12.848
#4	1	1.000	0.007	0.000	0.000	80.000	М	1.14	0.086
	2	2.800	0.019	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	3	0.900	0.010	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.28	0.020
	4	23.300	0.094	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.06	0.032
	5	1.000	0.020	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.31	0.024
	Σ	464.500						46.17	12.438
#3	Σ	825.800						71.16	22.524
#2	1	10.500	0.051	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.03	0.014
	2	17.100	0.058	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.04	0.024
	Σ	853.400						71.16	22.562
#1	Σ	853.400						49.99	22.291

### Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	45.00	443.25	985.00	5.360	0.051
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	425.60	1,064.00	5.050	0.058
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#4	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.007
#4	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	33.00	50.16	152.00	5.740	0.007
#4	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	3	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	50.00	250.00	3.570	0.019
#4	3	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#4	4	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	24.70	130.00	3.480	0.010
#4	4	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#4	5	3. Short grass pasture	31.00	101.37	327.00	4.450	0.020
#4	5	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.60	75.01	513.76	3.050	0.046
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	1.50	5.67	378.00	3.670	0.028
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.095

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#6	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	8.00	131.03	1,638.00	2.820	0.161
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	25.35	169.00	3.090	0.015
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	24.24	202.00	2.770	0.020
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.020
#6	5	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	25.20	210.00	2.770	0.021
#6	5	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#8	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	9.00	222.84	2,476.00	3.000	0.229
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.229
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	269.82	1,499.00	3.390	0.122
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.122
#8	3	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	303.35	1,264.00	3.910	0.089
#8	3	Time of Concentration:					0.089
#8	4	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	6.30	630.00	0.800	0.218
#8	4	Time of Concentration:					0.218
#10	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	8.00	204.96	2,562.00	2.820	0.252
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.252
#10	2	3. Short grass pasture	35.00	272.29	778.00	4.730	0.045
#10	2	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#14	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	40.80	135.99	4.380	0.008
#14	1	Time of Concentration:					0.008
#14	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	16.00	100.80	630.00	4.000	0.043
#14	2	Time of Concentration:					0.043
#16	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	73.50	244.99	4.380	0.015
#16	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#17	1	<ol><li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li></ol>	25.00	50.25	201.00	5.000	0.011
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.011
#17	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	24.80	49.60	200.00	4.970	0.011
#17	2	Time of Concentration:					0.090
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	27.00	49.41	183.00	4.150	0.012
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.012
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	50.40	168.00	4.380	0.010
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.010
#17	5	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	74.25	225.00	4.590	0.013
#17	5	Time of Concentration:					0.013
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	78.00	260.00	4.380	0.016
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.016

Filename: West Taylor Post Mine Channels 100 YR - 24 HR.sc4

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	26.00	24.70	95.00	4.070	0.006
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.006
#21	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	18.00	101.34	563.00	4.240	0.036
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	6.00	192.78	3,213.00	2.440	0.365
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.365
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	50.35	265.00	3.480	0.021
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	127.68	672.00	3.480	0.053
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.00	148.44	3,711.00	1.600	0.644
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.644
#27	1	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	438.34	3,131.00	2.990	0.290
#27	1	Time of Concentration:					0.290
#27	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	11.00	179.52	1,632.00	3.310	0.136
#27	2	Time of Concentration:					0.136
#29	1	<ol><li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li></ol>	12.00	74.87	624.00	3.460	0.050
#29	1	Time of Concentration:					0.050
#29	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	98.78	898.00	2.650	0.094
#29	2	Time of Concentration:					0.094
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	6.00	106.98	1,783.00	1.950	0.253
#31	1	Time of Concentration:					0.253
#33	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	98.85	659.00	3.090	0.059
#33	1	Time of Concentration:					0.059
#35	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	100.32	528.00	3.480	0.042
#35	1	Time of Concentration:					0.042
#37	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	203.40	2,034.00	2.520	0.224
#37	1	Time of Concentration:					0.224

32

#### EXHIBIT 7, ITEM 23, PART I Section 25 Pond Sediment Control Post Mining

#### **Introduction**

Exhibit 7, Item 14 in Volume 2D describes the hydrologic methodology used in sediment pond, permanent post-mine channels, and temporary conveyance channel demonstrations. Runoff curve numbers assigned to the undisturbed and/or reclaimed lands in various stages of reclamation have been selected in accordance with Table 1 in the Introductory Text for Exhibit 7 in Volume 2D and are directly tied to Colowyo's reclamation procedures and timing presented on Map 29B as required by Rule 4.05.6(3)(a). For channels protected by a riprap liner, selection of minimum riprap size is done using the Simons/OSM method in SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup>. For channels to be protected by a vegetative liner, the permissible velocities are also determined using SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> routines.

SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> demonstrations with two distinct time frames have been evaluated in detail for the Section 25 Pond. Exhibit 7, Item 23, Parts B addresses sediment control for the Section 25 Pond during the mining timeframe. Exhibit 7, Item 23, Part B also contain the design criteria for all temporary channels used to route surface runoff to the sediment pond, except for the temporary D-5 and D-7 Ditches which will be constructed during reclamation activities. The design criteria for the D-5 and D-7 Ditches are contained below.

This exhibit (Exhibit 7, Item 23, Part I) address sediment control during the post mining timeframe for the Section 25 Pond and provides the design criteria for the post mine channel configurations, the temporary ditch, and terrace ditches. The temporary conveyance channel will be retained until Phase II bond release has been achieved in the entire watershed reporting to particular pond the temporary channel is supporting.

Colowyo has several types of mining disturbances shown in this demonstration and in the larger mining permit. The disturbance limit shown on maps and figures (a greenish colored boundary on maps) is the permitted disturbance limit. This is the disturbance limit that could potentially be disturbed but may not depending on mine plans and a reclamation bond has not been posted to date to disturb to this limit. Volume 20, Exhibit 13C provides the cumulative bond schedule disturbance limits. These disturbance limits are areas that Colowyo has permitted for disturbance and posted a reclamation bond to disturbed. However, given Colowyo's current mine plans it may not have disturbed the entire area shown in Exhibit 13C. The disturbance or reclaimed areas shown in this hydrology demonstration for the Section 25 Pond are actual disturbance to date with planned future disturbances. Current mining plans do not anticipate any further ground disturbances beyond these areas, especially north of the temporary out of pit spoil pile (Map 29C), and on the west and end sides of the Collom Pit. Should mine plan changes occur, and additional disturbance is necessary, it will be permitted and bonded for accordingly, and this hydrology demonstration for the Section 25 Pond will be reevaluated prior to implementation of ground disturbance activities in the Section 25 Pond watershed.

#### <u>Section 25 Pond – Post Mining</u>

The location of the Section 25 Pond and its watershed is presented on Map 41B. The profiles of the associated permanent channels associated with the Section 25 Pond watershed are presented

Exh. 7-23I-1

on Map 33C. The temporary channels that route water to the Section 25 Pond are presented on 41B. Eight post mine channels will be constructed in the Section 25 watershed. In the 10-Year 24-Hour and 25-Year 24-Hour modeled events, Lower and Middle Bobcat Draw are not included as they will be reconstructed within the footprints of the Middle and Section 36 Ponds respectively when both are reclaimed. A separate hydrology model demonstration is included for the post mine channel design and is discussion later in this exhibit.

The as-built configuration for the Middle Pond is presented on Figure 7-23I-1, the as-built configuration for the Section 36 Pond is presented on Figure 7-23I-2, the as-built configuration for the Section 25 Pond is presented on Figure 7-23I-3, and the as-built configuration for the Coal Stockpile Pond is presented in Exhibit 7, Item 23 Part M, Figure 7-26M-1. Figure 7-23I-4 provides the breakdown of drainage areas and hydrologic conditions for all areas in the watershed reporting to these four sediment ponds. The Middle and Section 36 Ponds are part of the Section 25 Pond sediment control system and are utilized to reduced peak flows and provide additional sediment storage if need. All discharges from the Middle and Section 36 Ponds flow directly to the Section 25 Pond through a natural channel, and the Section 25 Pond is the final discharge location.

The following pages present the results of the SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> models for the post mining condition. At this stage all areas that have been disturbed by mining activities in the Section 25 watershed has been reclaimed with the newest or younger (topsoil and seeded) reclamation near the northern eastern reaches of the Upper Bobcat Draw. The northern portion of the watershed is relatively undisturbed.

The SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model herein provides the results of the 10-year 24-hour design storm and demonstrates the Section 25 Pond will meet the applicable settleable solids standard under this modeled storm event. The second SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model demonstrates that the Section 25 Pond emergency spillway elevation is capable of containing the 25-year 24-hour storm.

In summary, for the post mining case at the Section 25 Pond, the 10-year 24-hour storm produces 9.5 acre feet of runoff, and the peak settleable solids concentration is 0.00 ml/l. The 25-year 24-hour storm event peaks at the 6,875.07 elevation, which is right at the emergency spillway elevation of 6,875.0'

#### Permanent Post Mine Channels

The Section 25 Pond watershed is comprised of eight post-mining channels which are Little Collom Gulch, Sage Draw, Dusky Draw, Grouse Draw, Sharpie Draw, Lower, Middle, and Upper Bobcat Draws respectively. The locations of these post mine channels are presented on Map 41B and Figure 7-23I-5, and the channel profiles are presented on Map 33C.

#### Little Collom Gulch

The area contributory to Little Collom Gulch is greater than one square mile, and the lower portion of the channel passes over a permanent valley fill; therefore, the modeled storm event required by rule is the 100-year 24-hour event. The entire length of Little Collom Gulch will be riprap lined. Four stock ponds LCG-1, LGC-2, LCG-3, and LCG-4 will be constructed inline in the channel to

reduce peak flows from larger storm events and provide a water source to support the post mine land use.

A SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model (100 Year 24 Hour Channel Demonstration) has been included which evaluates the peak flow for each of the channel. The minimum channel configurations for Little Collom Gulch are summarized below.

<u>Station</u>	Peak Flow (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope (%)</u>	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Side</u> <u>Slopes</u>	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection
Station 0+00 to 10+00 (LCG-1)	41.51	16.6	Trapezoidal 15' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Station 10+00 to 25+00 (LCG-2)	55.67	4.9	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Station 25+00 to 55+00 (LCG-3)	81.69	4.7	Trapezoidal 12' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Station 55+00 to 85+00 (LCG-4)	37.30	7.8	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"
Station 85+00 (LCG-4) to 100+00	40.52	7.4	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"

Little Collom Gulch

#### Sage Draw, Grouse Draw, Sharpie Draw, Lower, Middle, and Upper Bobcat Draws

Sage Draw, Grouse Draw, Dusky Draw, Sharpie Draw are tributary drainages to the reconstructed portion of Little Collom Gulch, while Lower, Middle, and Upper Bobcat Draws are tributary to natural tributary of Little Collom Gulch. Contributory areas to these ditches are less than one square mile which would make the required modeled storm event the 10-year 24-hour storm event. For ease and conservatism, all seven channels have been modeled against the 100-year 24-hour storm event.

Lower and Middle Bobcat Draw will be constructed inside the reclaimed footprint of the Section 36 and Middle Ponds. Therefore, in the 100-Year 24-Hour model, it is assumed the entire watersheds reporting to both ponds have been approved for Phase II bond release and both ponds are no longer necessary for sediment control. In lieu of the two sediments ponds post mine channel configurations have been added to the model.

A SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model (100 Year 24 Hour Channel Demonstration model) has been included which evaluates the peak flow for each of the channel. The minimum channel configurations for Little Collom Gulch are summarized below

Name	Peak Flow (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope</u> (%)	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	Side Slopes	Minimum Depth (Feet)	Erosion Protection
Sage Draw	25.46	2.1	Trapezoidal 5' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Grouse Draw	3.73	16.8	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"
Sharpie Draw	5.84	22.0	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"
Dusky Draw	39.64		Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"
Lower Bobcat Draw	94.76	6.4	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Middle Bobcat Draw	94.76	5.0	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"
Upper Bobcat Draw	91.42	8.3	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 9"

#### **Terrace Ditches**

Two terrace ditches will be constructed across the face of the Little Collom Valley Fill to route surface water runoff to the reconstructed Little Collom Gulch. The locations of both terrace ditches are shown on Map 41B and Figure 7-23I-5. The terrace ditches on the Little Collom Valley Fill will originate near the post mining contours of 7200' and 7300' elevations on the fill face. Actual on the ground topography will dictate the final placement and profile of the terrace ditches to ensure proper water flow.

The function of the terrace ditches is to collect surface flows and direct the flows to Little Collom Gulch. The design basis for these terrace ditches is the 100-year, 24-hours event as they will be permanent in the post mine topography, and the 100-year 24-hour storm provides a conservative approach.

A SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model (100 Year 24 Hour Channel Demonstration model) has been included which evaluates the peak flow for each terrace ditch. The minimum ditch configurations are summarized below

Terrace Ditch							
<u>Terrace Ditch</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Peak</u> <u>Flow</u> (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope</u> <u>(%)</u>	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	Side Slopes	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection	
7200' (Lower Terrace Ditch	10.55	2.0	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation	
7300' (Upper Terrace Ditch)	17.19	2.0	Triangular	Left - 1.5H:1V Right - 3.0H:1V	3.0	Vegetation	

# Section 25 Pond **Effluent Demonstration**

10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event **Post-Mining Condition** 

Tony Tennyson

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Printed 10-18-2023

1

### **General Information**

### Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	1.800 inches

### Particle Size Distribution:

Size (mm)	Colowyo Particle Size
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

# SEDCAD 4 for Windows Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below Section 25 Pond
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Section 25 Pond
Channel	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch
Channel	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	D-3 Ditch
Channel	#6	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1
Null	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	Lower Terrace Ditch
Null	#10	±=>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch
Channel	#11	==>	#10	0.000	0.000	Upper Terrace Ditch
Pond	#12	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	LCG-1 Stockpond
Channel	#13	==>	#12	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2
Pond	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	LCG-2 Stockpond
Channel	#15	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3
Null	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sage Draw
Channel	#17	==>	#16	0.000	0.000	Sage Draw
Pond	#18	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	LCG-3 Stockpond
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4
Null	#20	==>	#19	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	Grouse Draw
Pond	#22	==>	#19	0.000	0.000	LCG-4 Stockpond
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00
Null	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	Sharpie Draw
Pond	#27	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Middle Pond
Channel	#28	==>	#27	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond
Pond	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Section 36 Pond
Channel	#30	==>	#29	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81
Null	#35	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2
Channel	#36	==>	#35	0.000	0 000	Dusky Draw

### Structure Networkina:

#31 Æ Chan'l

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah



Printed 10-18-2023

4

				Æ	#8
				V	Chan'l
			-	#7	
			\¢	Null	
				/////	
		Æ	#6		
		~	Chan'l		
			7	#5	
			¢	Chan'l	
				Charry	
		Æ	#4		
		•	Null		
	R	#3			
	<b>₹</b> F	Chan'l			
	#7	0			
Æ	#2				
*	Pond				
#1					
Null					

5

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume	Sediment	Peak Sediment Conc.	Peak Settleable Conc.	24VW (ml/l)
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)	((0113)	(mg/l)	(ml/l)	(110/1)
#31		164.300	164.300	36.45	3.51	340.2	149,055	79.77	36.70
#30		24.700	189.000	36.70	3.60	341.3	148,165	79.31	35.95
#20	In	0.000	190,000	36.70	3.60	341.3	148,165	79.31	35.95
#25	Out	0.000	189.000	11.42	3.59	92.6	22,625	0.90	0.76
#28		19.600	208.600	11.42	3.59	92.6	22,617	0.90	0.76
#27	In	0.000	208 600	11.42	3.59	92.6	22,617	0.90	0.76
#2/	Out	0.000	208.000	6.98	3.57	75.6	18,021	0.00	0.00
#36		117.900	117.900	11.99	1.41	14.1	15,302	7.51	3.58
#35		0.000	117.900	11.99	1.41	14.1	15,302	7.51	3.58
#25		22.800	22.800	2.09	0.15	2.5	29,693	16.92	6.96
#24		0.000	22.800	2.09	0.15	2.5	29,693	16.92	6.96
#23		204.600	227.400	11.06	1.03	19.2	39,294	22.31	7.72
#วว	In	0.000	227 400	11.06	1.03	19.2	39,294	22.31	7.72
# 22	Out	0.000	227.400	0.00	0.00	19.2	0	0.00	0.00
#21		49.670	49.670	1.34	0.10	0.8	15,618	8.90	3.65
#20		0.000	49.670	1.34	0.10	0.8	15,618	8.90	3.65
<b>#19</b>		130.200	407.270	7.86	1.26	29.0	13,399	9.29	3.96
#19	In	0.000	407 270	7.86	1.26	29.0	13,399	9.29	3.96
#10	Out	0.000	407.270	0.00	0.00	29.0	0	0.00	0.00
#17		163.300	163.300	7.95	1.03	7.8	23,679	13.47	3.15
#16		0.000	163.300	7.95	1.03	7.8	23,679	13.47	3.15
#15		127.800	698.370	20.24	3.25	70.8	23,666	14.88	5.92
#14	In	0.000	916 270	32.23	4.66	84.9	20,562	12.46	5.31
#17	Out	0.000	810.270	2.71	2.58	0.0	0	0.00	0.00
#13		67.100	883.370	18.32	3.94	19.0	25,318	14.43	2.43
#12	In	0.000	002 270	18.32	3.94	19.0	25,318	14.43	2.43
#12	Out	0.000	665.570	1.88	1.84	0.0	0	0.00	0.00
#11		37.000	37.000	4.57	0.53	2.3	7,933	4.10	1.65
#10		0.000	37.000	4.57	0.53	2.3	7,933	4.10	1.65
#8		14.600	14.600	3.44	0.26	2.5	18,002	10.26	4.02
#7		0.000	14.600	3.44	0.26	2.5	18,002	10.26	4.02
#6		16.500	951.470	11.58	2.99	12.1	22,522	12.61	2.99
#5		14.900	14.900	0.02	0.01	0.1	4,145	2.36	1.57
#4		0.000	14.900	0.02	0.01	0.1	4,145	2.36	1.57
#3		234.900	1,201.270	25.26	4.34	27.1	28,746	15.99	3.65
#2	In	120 200	1 530 070	44.44	9.50	207.7	65,337	23.22	5.80
# Z	Out	128.200	1,538.070	5.00	7.00	53.2	6,225	0.00	0.00

### Structure Summary:

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc. (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#1	0.000	1,538.070	5.00	7.00	53.2	6,223	0.00	0.00

### Particle Size Distribution(s) at Each Structure

### Structure #31 (Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	84.049%
0.0400	37.995%
0.0010	23.027%

### Structure #30 (Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	84.016%
0.0400	37.980%
0.0010	23.018%

### Structure #29 (Section 36 Pond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	84.016%	100.000%
0.0400	37.980%	100.000%
0.0010	23.018%	84.856%

### Structure #28 (Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond):

11		2.65 %
	Size (mm)	In/Out
	4.7500	100.000%
	0.0750	100.000%
	0.0400	100.000%
	0.0010	84.856%

Sti	ructure #	#27 (Mida	dle Pond
	Size (mm)	In	Out
[	4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
	0.0750	100.000%	100.000%
	0.0400	100.000%	100.000%
	0.0010	84.856%	100.000%

### Structure #36 (Dusky Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	98.171%
0.0400	44.378%
0.0010	26.896%

### Structure #35 (Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	98.171%
0.0400	44.378%
0.0010	26.896%

### Structure #25 (Sharpie Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #24 (Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #23 (Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.693%
0.0400	33.313%
0.0010	20.190%

### Structure #22 (LCG-4 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	0.000%
0.0750	73.693%	0.000%
0.0400	33.313%	0.000%
0.0010	20.190%	0.000%

### Structure #21 (Grouse Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #20 (Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #19 (Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	33.809%
0.0750	32.843%
0.0400	15.286%
0.0010	9.264%

### Structure #18 (LCG-3 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	33.809%	0.000%
0.0750	32.843%	0.000%
0.0400	15.286%	0.000%
0.0010	9.264%	0.000%

### Structure #17 (Sage Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.359%
0.0400	33.162%
0.0010	20.098%

### Structure #16 (Null at Confluence with Sage Draw):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.359%
0.0400	33.162%
0.0010	20.098%

### Structure #15 (Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	59.043%
0.0750	54.387%
0.0400	24.586%
0.0010	14.901%

### Structure #14 (LCG-2 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	65.830%	100.000%
0.0750	61.642%	100.000%
0.0400	27.866%	100.000%
0.0010	16.888%	100.000%

### Structure #13 (Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #12 (LCG-1 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%	100.000%
0.0400	33.000%	100.000%
0.0010	20.000%	100.000%

### Structure #11 (Upper Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	89.909%
0.0400	40.644%
0.0010	24.632%

### Structure #10 (Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	89.909%
0.0400	40.644%
0.0010	24.632%

### Structure #8 (Lower Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #7 (Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #6 (Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1):

Size (mm)	In/Out	
4.7500	100.000%	
0.0750	76.213%	
0.0400	34.453%	
0.0010	20.880%	

### Structure #5 (D-3 Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #4 (Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

### Structure #3 (Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	77.410%
0.0400	34.994%
0.0010	21.208%

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

### Structure #2 (Section 25 Pond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	100.000%
0.0750	85.081%	100.000%
0.0400	58.398%	100.000%
0.0010	49.726%	100.000%

### Structure #1:

Size (mm)	In/Out	
4.7500	100.000%	
0.0750	100.000%	
0.0400	100.000%	
0.0010	100.000%	

r.

### Structure Detail:

#### Structure #31 (Riprap Channel)

Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	8.3	3.76		

Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	36.45 cfs	
Depth:	0.34 ft	4.10 ft
Top Width:	12.07 ft	34.63 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	3.80 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.312 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #30 (Vegetated Channel)

Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	12.9	D, B				5.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	36.70 cfs		36.70 cfs	
Depth:	0.63 ft		0.93 ft	
Top Width:	7.52 ft		8.71 ft	
Velocity:	9.31 fps		5.77 fps	
X-Section Area:	<b>3.94</b> sq ft		6.36 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.504 ft		0.695 ft	
Froude Number:	2.26		1.19	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0364		0.0728	

#### Structure #29 (Pond)

Section 36 Pond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	7,116.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.97 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	11.00	18.00	170.00	3.00	0.0150	7,118.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,125.00	46.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	30.00

#### Pond Results:

Pea	ak Elevation:	7,119.83 ft
H'graph Det	ention Time:	2.76 hrs
	Pond Model:	CSTRS
De	water Time:	0.96 days
Tra	p Efficiency:	72.87 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
7,106.00	0.010	0.003	0.000		
7,107.00	0.025	0.020	0.000		
7,108.00	0.038	0.052	0.000		
7,109.00	0.053	0.097	0.000		
7,110.00	0.075	0.161	0.000		
7,111.00	0.093	0.244	0.000		
7,112.00	0.112	0.347	0.000		
7,113.00	0.132	0.469	0.000		
7,114.00	0.154	0.611	0.000		
7,115.00	0.178	0.777	0.000		
7,116.00	0.205	0.969	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,117.00	0.235	1.188	0.473	5.63*	
7,118.00	0.267	1.439	0.669	5.35	Spillway #1
7,119.00	0.301	1.723	8.509	11.10	
7,119.83	0.334	1.987	11.418	0.90	Peak Stage
7,120.00	0.340	2.043	12.033		
7,121.00	0.387	2.407	14.738		
7,122.00	0.433	2.816	17.018		
7,123.00	0.485	3.275	19.026		
7,124.00	0.538	3.786	20.842		
7,125.00	0.599	4.355	22.512		Spillway #2
7,126.00	0.664	4.986	82.907		
7,127.00	0.732	5.684	248.131		
7,128.00	0.813	6.456	490.139		
7,129.00	0.915	7.319	829.643		
7,130.00	1.043	8.298	1,243.042		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined	
Elevation (ft)	Dorf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
	Peri. Riser (Cis)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
7,105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,106.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,107.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,108.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,109.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Porf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pen. Riser (Cis)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,110.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,111.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,112.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,113.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,114.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,115.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,116.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,117.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,118.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,119.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,120.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,121.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
7,122.00	17.018	0.000	17.018
7,123.00	19.026	0.000	19.026
7,124.00	20.842	0.000	20.842
7,125.00	22.512	0.000	22.512
7,126.00	24.066	58.841	82.907
7,127.00	25.526	222.604	248.131
7,128.00	26.907	463.232	490.139
7,129.00	28.220	801.423	829.643
7,130.00	29.205	1,213.837	1,243.042

Structure #28 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	6.4	D, B				6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	11.42 cfs		11.42 cfs	
Depth:	0.48 ft		0.82 ft	
Top Width:	6.90 ft		8.26 ft	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Velocity:	4.03 fps		2.11 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.83 sq ft		5.41 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.397 ft		0.626 ft	
Froude Number:	1.11		0.46	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0505		0.1306	

#### Structure #27 (Pond)

#### Middle Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

7,057.00 ft
0.53 ac-ft
0.00 ac-ft
0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	10.00	18.00	198.00	5.00	0.0150	7,061.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

	Spillway Elev	Elev Crest Length Left (ft) Sideslope		Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
Ì	7,066.00	38.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	24.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	7,061.80 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	4.79 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	1.29 days
Trap Efficiency:	18.38 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

¥.

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,048.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
7,049.00	0.009	0.003	0.000		
7,050.00	0.021	0.018	0.000		
7,051.00	0.035	0.045	0.000		
7,052.00	0.050	0.088	0.000		
7,053.00	0.063	0.144	0.000		
7,054.00	0.078	0.214	0.000		
7,055.00	0.095	0.301	0.000		
7,056.00	0.113	0.405	0.000		
7,057.00	0.132	0.527	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,058.00	0.158	0.672	0.473	3.71*	
7,059.00	0.183	0.842	0.669	4.40	
7,060.00	0.210	1.038	0.819	4.55	
7,061.00	0.248	1.267	0.945	7.40	Spillway #1
7,061.80	0.277	1.479	6.982	10.95	Peak Stage
7,062.00	0.284	1.533	8.509		
7,063.00	0.327	1.838	12.033		
7,064.00	0.371	2.187	14.738		
7,065.00	0.417	2.581	17.018		
7,066.00	0.465	3.022	19.026		Spillway #2
7,067.00	0.522	3.515	71.605		
7,068.00	0.576	4.064	211.288		
7,069.00	0.628	4.665	418.987		
7,070.00	0.685	5.322	716.430		
7,071.00	0.760	6.044	1,074.454		

#### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Douf Discu (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Peri. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,048.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,049.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,050.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,051.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,052.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,053.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,054.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,055.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,056.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Dorf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pert. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,057.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,058.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,059.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,060.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,061.00	0.945	0.000	0.945
7,062.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,063.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,064.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
7,065.00	17.018	0.000	17.018
7,066.00	19.026	0.000	19.026
7,067.00	20.842	50.763	71.605
7,068.00	22.512	188.776	211.288
7,069.00	24.066	394.921	418.987
7,070.00	25.526	690.903	716.430
7,071.00	26.907	1,047.547	1,074.454

#### Structure #36 (Riprap Channel)

#### Dusky Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard <mark>% of Dept</mark> h	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	7.7	2.86		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	11.99 cfs	
Depth:	0.14 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	12.56 ft	24.00 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.71 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.136 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #35 (Null)

Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2

Structure #25 (Riprap Channel)

#### Sharpie Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	22.0	2.95		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.09 cfs	
Depth:	0.03 ft	2.98 ft
Top Width:	10.16 ft	27.86 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.26 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.026 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #24 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw

Structure #23 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00* 

#### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

	Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
ĺ	10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.4	3.80		

#### Material: Riprap

#### Riprap Channel Results:

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	11.06 cfs	
Depth:	0.14 ft	<b>3.94</b> ft
Top Width:	10.83 ft	<b>33.63</b> ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.44 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.132 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #22 (Pond)

LCG-4 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

#### Straight Pipe

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	103.62 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.00 days
Trap Efficiency:	0.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
103.62	0.698	1.366	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

					Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total		
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge		
			(cfs)		
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414		
108.00	36.939	(6)>5.182	42.121		

Structure #21 (Riprap Channel)

#### Grouse Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.8	3.90		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.34 cfs	
Depth:	0.04 ft	3.94 ft
Top Width:	10.22 ft	33.62 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.37 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.036 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #20 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw

Structure #19 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.8	3.76		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	7.86 cfs	
Depth:	0.11 ft	3.87 ft
Top Width:	10.66 ft	33.22 ft
Velocity*:	1	
X-Section Area:	1.14 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.107 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*;		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #18 (Pond)

LCG-3 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

#### Straight Pipe
Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

# Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	103.96 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.00 days
Trap Efficiency:	0.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
103.96	0.731	1.597	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

# Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	36.939	(6)>5.182	42.121

Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

# Sage Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
5.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	2.89		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	7.95 cfs	
Depth:	0.21 ft	3.10 ft
Top Width:	6.29 ft	23.63 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.21 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.191 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

# Structure #16 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Sage Draw

Structure #15 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.7	3.77		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	20.24 cfs	
Depth:	0.22 ft	3.99 ft
Top Width:	11.31 ft	33.93 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.32 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.204 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #14 (Pond)

LCG-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
 Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

# **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

# Straight Pipe

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
18.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

# Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	105.86 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	5.79 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	1.09 days
Trap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
105.86	0.863	3.157	2.715	26.20	Peak Stage
106.00	0.872	3.273	3.142		
107.00	0.872	4.145	8.425		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	56.073		

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

# Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>3.142	3.142

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation (ft)	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
107.00	0.000	(5)>8.425	8.425
108.00	43.900	(5)>12.173	56.073

Structure #13 (Riprap Channel)

Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bot Widt	tom h (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
	10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.9	3.72		

Riprap Channel Results:

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	18.32 cfs	
Depth:	0.20 ft	<b>3.92</b> ft
Top Width:	11.20 ft	33.52 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.13 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.189 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

# Structure #12 (Pond)

LCG-1 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

*No	sea	liment	capacity	defined
-----	-----	--------	----------	---------

Emergency Spillway							
Spillway Elev Crest Length Left Right Bottom (ft) Sideslope Sideslope Width (ft)							
107.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00			

# Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter	Barrel Length	Barrel Barrel Manning's Spillway ength	Manning's	Manning's	Manning's	Barrel Manning's S	Spillway	Entrance Loss	Tailwater Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (ft)	Coefficient	(ft)			
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00			

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	105.90 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	9.17 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	1.25 days
Trap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
105.90	0.865	3.187	1.884	25.05	Peak Stage
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	49.083		

# Detailed Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	43.900	(6)>5.182	49.083

# Structure #11 (Vegetated Channel)

# Upper Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Tall fescue

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B	1.55			7.0

# Vegetated Channel Results:

_	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.57 cfs		4.57 cfs	
Depth:	0.99 ft	2.54 ft	1.55 ft	3.10 ft
Top Width:	4.44 ft	11.42 ft	6.98 ft	13.95 ft
Velocity:	2.08 fps		0.84 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.19 sq ft		5.41 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.451 ft		0.708 ft	
Froude Number:	0.52		0.17	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0594		0.1981	

# Structure #10 (Null)

Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch

Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

Lower Terrace Ditch

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

# Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B				7.0

#### Material: Tall fescue

# Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	3.44 cfs		3.44 cfs	
Depth:	0.91 ft		1.46 ft	
Top Width:	4.09 ft		6.55 ft	
Velocity:	1.85 fps		0.72 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.86 sq ft		4.77 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.415 ft		0.665 ft	
Froude Number:	0.48		0.15	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0632		0.2226	

## Structure #7 (Null)

Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch

# Structure #6 (Riprap Channel)

#### *Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1*

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

# Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
15.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.6	3.94		

### **Riprap Channel Results:**

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	11.58 cfs	
Depth:	0.06 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	15.36 ft	39.00 ft
Velocity*:		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
X-Section Area:	0.91 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.059 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

# Structure #5 (Riprap Channel)

#### D-3 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

# Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.	00 2.0:1	2.0:1	16.1	2.98		

### Riprap Channel Results:

# Simons/OSM Method - Mild Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.02 cfs	
Depth:	0.02 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	12.07 ft	23.99 ft
Velocity:	0.11 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.21 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.017 ft	
Froude Number:	0.15	
Manning's n:	0.0322	
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	9.00 in	

Structure #4 (Null)

Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch

Structure #3 (Vegetated Channel)

Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel

# Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.7	D, B				6.0

# Material: Tall fescue

# Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	25.26 cfs		25.26 cfs	
Depth:	0.69 ft		1.07 ft	
Top Width:	7.76 ft		9.30 ft	
Velocity:	5.75 fps		3.29 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.39 sq ft		7.69 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.544 ft		0.784 ft	
Froude Number:	1.35		0.64	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0412		0.0919	

# Structure #2 (Pond)

Section 25 Pond

Pond Inputs:

<u>,</u>	Initial Pool Elev:	6,868.00 ft
	Initial Pool:	4.36 ac-ft
	*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
	Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

# Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	16.00	18.00	182.00	5.00	0.0150	6,872.00	2

# **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
6,875.00	45.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	6,872.54 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	5.84 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	3.10 days
Trap Efficiency:	74.37 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Dewater Area Capacity Discharge Time Elevation (ac) (ac-ft) (cfs) (hrs) 6,855.00 0.047 0.000 0.000 Top of Sed. Storage 6,856.00 0.073 0.000 0.102 6,857.00 0.156 0.201 0.000 6,858.00 0.191 0.374 0.000 6,859.00 0.228 0.583 0.000 6,860.00 0.266 0.830 0.000 0.000 6,861.00 0.306 1.116 0.000 6,862.00 0.348 1.443 6,863.00 0.391 1.812 0.000 6,864.00 0.436 2.225 0.000 0.000 6,865.00 0.483 2.684 0.000 6,866.00 0.532 3.192 6,867.00 0.582 3.749 0.000 6,868.00 4.357 0.000 Low hole SPW #1 0.635 0.473 16.94\* 6,869.00 0.689 5.019 6,870.00 0.746 5.736 0.669 12.98\* 6,871.00 0.804 6.511 0.819 11.45\* 7.345 0.945 Spillway #1 6,872.00 0.864 10.67\* 7.824 4.995 6,872.54 0.898 22.35 Peak Stage 6,873.00 0.927 8.240 8.509 6,874.00 0.991 9.199 12.033 Spillway #2 6,875.00 1.060 10.224 14.738 6,876.00 11.316 1.125 56.584 6,877.00 1.187 12.472 168.142 6,878.00 13.691 330.639 1.250 6,879.00 1.318 14.974 558.801 6,880.00 16.326 834.822 1.386

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Convisiont 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

			Combined	
Elevation		Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Pert. Riser (cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
6,855.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,856.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,857.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,858.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,859.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,860.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,861.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,862.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,863.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,864.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,865.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,866.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,867.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,868.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,869.00	0.473	0.000	0.473	
6,870.00	0.669	0.000	0.669	
6,871.00	0.819	0.000	0.819	
6,872.00	0.945	0.000	0.945	
6,873.00	8.509	0.000	8.509	
6,874.00	12.033	0.000	12.033	
6,875.00	14.738	0.000	14.738	
6,876.00	17.018	39.567	56.584	
6,877.00	19.026	149.116	168.142	
6,878.00	20.842	309.797	330.639	
6,879.00	22.512	536.289	558.801	
6,880.00	24.066	810.756	834.822	

# Detailed Discharge Table

Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below Section 25 Pond

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#31	1	1.000	0.012	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	12.600	0.048	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.76	0.274
	3	88.700	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	35.52	3.167
	4	2.400	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	0.72	0.052
	5	2.200	0.032	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	6	36.800	0.280	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	7	4.000	0.054	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.03	0.016
	8	16.600	0.112	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	164.300						36.45	3.509
#30	1	20.700	0.117	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	4.000	0.102	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.20	0.087
	Σ	189.000						36.70	3.596
#29	Σ	189.000						36.70	3.596
#28	1	19.600	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	208.600						11.42	3.590
#27	Σ	208.600						11.42	3.590
#36	1	68.100	0.249	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	11.99	1.412
	2	49.800	0.199	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	117.900						11.99	1.412
#35	Σ	117.900						11.99	1.412
#25	1	7.000	0.051	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.09	0.152
	2	15.800	0.108	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	22.800						2.09	0.152
#24	Σ	22.800						2.09	0.152
#23	1	30.700	0.036	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.23	0.125
	2	30.000	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	8.96	0.652
	3	138.500	0.339	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.17	0.100
	4	5.400	0.060	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	227.400						11.06	1.029
#22	Σ	227.400	10					11.06	1.029
#21	1	4.470	0.021	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.34	0.097
	2	45.200	0.150	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000

# Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	49.670						1.34	0.09
#20	Σ	49.670						1.34	0.09
#19	1	14.800	0.097	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	2	46.700	0.304	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	7.52	0.95
	3	50.400	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.38	0.20
	4	18.300	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.00
	Σ	407.270						7.86	1.25
#18	Σ	407.270						7.86	1.25
#17	1	22.600	0.084	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	6.75	0.49
	2	130.800	0.473	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.58	0.42
	3	4.000	0.040	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.20	0.08
	4	5.900	0.040	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.04	0.02
	Σ	163.300						7.95	1.03
#16	Σ	163.300						7.95	1.03
#15	1	102.200	0.230	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	18.56	2.1
	2	25.600	0.098	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.19	0.1
	Σ	698.370						20.24	3.24
#14	Σ	816.270						32.23	4.66
#13	1	61.300	0.124	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	18.32	1.3
	2	5.800	0.019	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.04	0.0
	Σ	883.370						18.32	3.93
#12	Σ	883.370						18.32	3.93
#11	1	22.200	0.148	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	4.57	0.4
	2	14.800	0.110	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.11	0.0
	Σ	37.000						4.57	0.52
#10	Σ	37.000						4.57	0.5
#8	1	11.500	0.053	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.44	0.2
	2	3.100	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.02	0.0
	Σ	14.600						3.44	0.20
#7	Σ	14.600						3.44	0.20
#6	1	16.500	0.091	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	4.93	0.3
	Σ	951.470						11.58	2.98
#5	1	14.900	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	F	0.02	0.0

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Conviright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru #	sws #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	Σ	14.900						0.02	0.013
#4	Σ	14.900						0.02	0.013
#3	1	170.900	0.627	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	23.800	0.069	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	7.11	0.517
	3	4.400	0.078	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.03	0.018
	4	31.600	0.199	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	6.05	0.651
	5	4.200	0.039	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	2.16	0.155
	Σ	1,201.270						25.26	4.343
#2	1	75.000	0.368	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	3.600	0.038	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.08	0.078
	3	10.600	0.073	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	5.46	0.392
	4	20.200	0.157	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	4.15	0.424
	5	18.800	0.104	0.000	0.000	80.000	9.69	0.696	
	Σ	1,538.070						44.44	9.503
#1	Σ	1,538.070						5.00	7.000

# Subwatershed Sedimentology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#31	1	0.300	10.00	2.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	50.00	7.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.5	3,047	1.74	0.71
	3	0.300	400.00	10.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	339.6	152,687	81.71	40.46
	4	0.300	100.00	10.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.2	5,649	3.22	1.32
	5	0.300	50.00	9.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	6	0.300	400.00	7.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	7	0.300	100.00	10.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	124	0.07	0.05
	8	0.300	400.00	10.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							340.2	149,055	79.77	36.70
#30	1	0.300	300.00	8.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	50.00	2.00	0.7000	0.9000	1	1.0	21,047	12.00	4.92
	Σ							341.3	148,165	79.31	35.95
#29	Σ							341.3	148,165	79.31	35.95
#28	1	0.300	400.00	10.80	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							92.6	22,617	0.90	0.76

Printed 10-18-2023

Stru #	sws #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Р	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (mi/l)
#27	Σ							92.6	22,617	0.90	0.76
#36	1	0.300	400.00	11.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	14.1	15,302	7.51	3.58
	2	0.300	400.00	8.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							14.1	15,302	7.51	3.58
#35	Σ							14.1	15,302	7.51	3.58
#25	1	0.300	200.00	24.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	2.5	29,693	16.92	6.96
	2	0.300	400.00	13.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							2.5	29,693	16.92	6.96
#24	Σ							2.5	29,693	16.92	6.96
#23	1	0.300	200.00	33.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.1	1,030	0.59	0.44
	2	0.300	200.00	28.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	15.3	41,524	23.67	9.75
	3	0.300	400.00	14.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	1.2	10,193	5.46	4.79
	4	0.300	200.00	15.00	0.0370	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							19.2	39,294	22.31	7.72
#22	Σ							19.2	39,294	22.31	7.72
#21	1	0.300	50.00	30.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.8	15,618	8.90	3.65
	2	0.300	400.00	17.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							0.8	15,618	8.90	3.65
#20	Σ							0.8	15,618	8.90	3.65
#19	1	0.300	400.00	16.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	400.00	11.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	8.8	13,729	6.52	3.19
	3	0.300	150.00	32.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.2	892	0.51	0.39
	4	0.300	400.00	14.00	0.0800	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							29.0	13,399	9.29	3.96
#18	Σ							29.0	13,399	9.29	3.96
#17	1	0.300	300.00	16.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	7.5	27,300	15.56	6.39
	2	0.300	400.00	8.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.1	215	0.11	0.09
	3	0.300	50.00	8.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.1	3,018	1.72	0.70
	4	0.300	50.00	8.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	65	0.04	0.03
	Σ							7.8	23,679	13.47	3.15
#16	Σ							7.8	23,679	13.47	3.15
#15	1	0.300	400.00	15.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	33.9	24,814	12.31	5.82
	2	0.300	400.00	21.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.1	942	0.54	0.41

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Stru #	sws #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	с	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
	Σ							70.8	23,666	14.88	5.92
#14	Σ							84.9	20,562	12.46	5.31
#13	1	0.300	400.00	12.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	18.9	25,318	14.43	5.93
	2	0.300	50.00	13.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	127	0.07	0.05
	Σ							19.0	25,318	14.43	2.43
#12	Σ							19.0	25,318	14.43	2.43
#11	1	0.300	400.00	8.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	2.3	7,933	4.10	1.86
	2	0.300	200.00	8.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	145	0.08	0.06
	Σ	ă.						2.3	7,933	4.10	1.65
#10	Σ							2.3	7,933	4.10	1.65
#8	1	0.300	100.00	21.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	2.5	18,002	10.26	4.21
	2	0.300	50.00	8.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	64	0.04	0.03
	Σ							2.5	18,002	10.26	4.02
#7	Σ							2.5	18,002	10.26	4.02
#6	1	0.300	400.00	18.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	7.3	35,868	20.44	8.41
	Σ							12.1	22,522	12.61	2.99
#5	1	0.300	400.00	19.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.1	4,145	2.36	1.57
	Σ							0.1	4,145	2.36	1.57
#4	Σ							0.1	4,145	2.36	1.57
#3	1	0.300	400.00	7.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	150.00	18.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	6.1	20,934	11.93	4.90
	3	0.300	100.00	5.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	57	0.03	0.02
	4	0.300	400.00	9.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	3.9	9,555	4.83	2.23
	5	0.300	50.00	11.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	5.0	50,314	28.68	13.33
	Σ							27.1	28,746	15.99	3.65
#2	1	0.300	400.00	10.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	50.00	8.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.1	2,980	1.70	0.70
	3	0.300	100.00	9.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	15.5	61,242	34.91	16.25
	4	0.300	400.00	8.00	0.7000	0.3800	1	20.6	76,285	39.41	18.09
	5	0.300	400.00	10.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	68.8	148,168	84.45	39.81
	Σ							207.7	65,337	23.22	5.80
#1	Σ							53.2	6,223	0.00	0.00

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

# Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	334.30	3,343.00	2.520	0.368
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.368
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	25.04	313.00	2.260	0.038
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	9.00	71.91	799.00	3.000	0.073
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.073
#2	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	102.80	1,285.00	2.260	0.157
#2	4	Time of Concentration:					0.157
#2	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	118.80	1,188.00	3.160	0.104
#2	5	Time of Concentration:					0.104
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	333.69	4,767.00	2.110	0.627
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.627
#3	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	153.54	853.00	3.390	0.069
#3	2	Time of Concentration:					0.069
#3	3	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	25.30	506.00	1.780	0.078
#3	3	Time of Concentration:					0.078
#3	4	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	155.16	1,724.00	2.400	0.199
#3	4	Time of Concentration:					0.199
#3	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.00	51.37	467.00	3.310	0.039
#3	5	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	199.94	1,052.31	3.480	0.083
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.083
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	201.06	1,117.00	3.390	0.091
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.091
#8	1	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	149.09	710.00	3.660	0.053
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.56	307.00	2.260	0.037
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	96.48	1,206.00	2.260	0.148
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.148
#11	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	72.08	901.00	2.260	0.110
#11	2	Time of Concentration:					0.110
#13	1	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	148.44	1,237.00	2.770	0.124
#13	1	Time of Concentration:					0.124
#13	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	25.74	198.00	2.880	0.019
#13	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#15	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	384.90	2,566.00	3.090	0.230
#15	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela 1 Schwah

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#15	2	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	272.37	1,297.00	3.660	0.098
#15	2	Time of Concentration:					0.098
#17	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	155.20	970.00	3.200	0.084
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.084
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.56	332.00	2.260	0.040
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.16	327.00	2.260	0.040
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	180.15	1,126.00	3.200	0.097
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.097
#19	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	319.44	2,904.00	2.650	0.304
#19	2	Time of Concentration:					0.304
#19	3	3. Short grass pasture	32.00	196.15	613.00	4.520	0.037
#19	3	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#19	4	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	195.58	1,397.00	2.990	0.129
#19	4	Time of Concentration:					0.129
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	101.40	338.00	4.380	0.021
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#21	2	3. Short grass pasture	17:00	302.94	1,782.00	3.290	0.150
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.150
#23	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	200.31	607.00	4.590	0.036
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	249.20	890.00	4.230	0.058
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	511.28	3,652.00	2.990	0.339
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.339
#23	4	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	101.25	675.00	3.090	0.060
#23	4	Time of Concentration:					0.060
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	173.04	721.00	3.910	0.051
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#25	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	146.75	1.128.84	2.880	0.108
#25	2	Time of Concentration:					0.108
#28	1	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	100.98	1,122,00	2,400	0.129
#28	1	Time of Concentration:			-,		0.129
#30	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	76.47	956.00	2,260	0.117
#30	1	Time of Concentration:	0.00	,,	550100	2.200	0.117
#30	- 2	3. Short grass pasture	2 በበ	8 32	416.00	1 130	0 102
#30	2	Time of Concentration:	2.00	0.52	120.00	1.150	0.102
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	2 በበ	1.00	50.00	1 130	0.012
#31	1	Time of Concentration	2.00	1.00	50.00	1.150	0.012
#31	2	3 Short grass pasture	7 00	25 00	370 00	2 110	0.012
#24	2		7.00	23.50	570.00	2.110	0.040

Filename: Section 25 10-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#31	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	183.30	1,833.00	3.160	0.161
#31	3	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#31	4	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	52.90	529.00	2.520	0.058
#31	4	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#31	5	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	25.29	281.00	2.400	0.032
#31	5	Time of Concentration:					0.032
#31	6	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	149.10	2,130.00	2.110	0.280
#31	6	Time of Concentration:					0.280
#31	7	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	49.60	496.00	2.520	0.054
#31	7	Time of Concentration:					0.054
#31	8	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	101.90	1,019.00	2.520	0.112
#31	8	Time of Concentration:					0.112
#36	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	261.79	2,380.00	2.650	0.249
#36	1	Time of Concentration:					0.249
#36	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	130.00	1,625.00	2.260	0.199
#36	2	Time of Concentration:					0.199

# Section 25 Pond Emergency Spillway Demonstration

25-Year 24-Hour Storm Event Post-Mining Condition

Tony Tennyson

Filename: Section 25 25-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Printed 10-18-2023

# **General Information**

# Storm Information:

' Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.300 inches

Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description			
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below Section 25 Pond			
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Section 25 Pond			
Channel	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel			
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch			
Channel	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	D-3 Ditch			
Channel	#6	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1			
Null	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	Lower Terrace Ditch			
Null	#10	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch			
Channel	#11	==>	#10	0.000	0.000	Upper Terrace Ditch			
Pond	#12	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	LCG-1 Stockpond			
Channel	#13	==>	#12	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2			
Pond	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	LCG-2 Stockpond			
Channel	#15	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3			
Null	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sage Draw			
Channel	#17	==>	#16	0.000	0.000	Sage Draw			
Pond	#18	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	LCG-3 Stockpond			
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4			
Null	#20	==>	#19	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw			
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	Grouse Draw			
Pond	#22	==>	#19	0.000	0.000	LCG-4 Stockpond			
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00			
Null	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw			
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	Sharpie Draw			
Pond	#27	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Middle Pond			
Channel	#28	==>	#27	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond			
Pond	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Section 36 Pond			
Channel	#30	==>	#29	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw			
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81			
Null	#35	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2			
Channel	#36	==>	#35	0.000	0.000	Dusky Draw			

# Structure Networking

Æ	#31
♥	Chan'l

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah



Printed 10-18-2023

					#9
				Æ	#0
				•	Chan'l
			A	#7	
			۲	Null	
			#6		
		Æ	#0		
			Chan'l		
			A	#5	
			<u>ج</u> ک	Chan'l	
				Charry	
		Æ	#4		
		$\sim$	Null		
	a	#3			
	¢	Chan'l			
	#2				
F	<i>TL</i>				
,	Pond				
#1					
Null					

		e let ne perev			
		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#31		164.300	164.300	64.63	6.04
#30		24.700	189.000	66.96	6.21
"20	In	0.000	100 000	66.96	6.21
#29	Out	0.000	189.000	17.75	6.20
#28		19.600	208.600	17.75	6.20
#27	In	0.000	200 600	17.75	6.20
#2/	Out	0.000	208.600	12.76	6.18
#36		117.900	117.900	26.09	2.70
#35		0.000	117.900	26.09	2.70
#25		22.800	22.800	4.07	0.29
#24		0.000	22.800	4.07	0.29
#23		204.600	227.400	25.74	2.64
	In	0.000	227 400	25.74	2.64
#22	Out	0.000	227.400	0.83	0.56
#21		49.670	49.670	2.60	0.19
#20		0.000	49.670	2.60	0.19
#19		130.200	407.270	20.10	3.24
	In	0.000	407 070	20.10	3.24
#18	Out	0.000	407.270	1.16	1.15
#17		163.300	163.300	16.41	2.58
#16		0.000	163.300	16.41	2.58
#15		127.800	698.370	49.54	8.11
#14	In	0.000	016 070	72.12	10.81
#14	Out	0.000	816.270	13.15	8.71
#13		67.100	883.370	36.42	11.34
#13	In	0.000	001 370	36.42	11.34
#12	Out	0.000	883.370	9.53	9.17
#11		37.000	37.000	10.27	1.09
#10		0.000	37.000	10.27	1.09
#8		14.600	14.600	7.11	0.52
#7		0.000	14.600	7.11	0.52
#6		16.500	951.470	26.78	11.46
#5		14.900	14.900	0.22	0.09
#4		0.000	14.900	0.22	0.09
#3		234.900	1,201.270	55.81	14.11
#2	In	120 200	1 620 070	90.67	23.09
#Z	Out	128.200	1,538.070	17.52	19.15

# Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	0.000	1,538.070	17.52	19.15

# Structure Detail:

## Structure #31 (Riprap Channel)

Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	8.3	3.76		

Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	64.63 cfs	
Depth:	0.54 ft	4.30 ft
Top Width:	13.22 ft	35.78 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	6.22 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.465 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

# Structure #30 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	12.9	D, B				5.0

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

# Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	66.96 cfs		66.96 cfs	
Depth:	0.81 ft		1.11 ft	
Top Width:	8.24 ft		9.45 ft	
Velocity:	12.49 fps		8.33 fps	
X-Section Area:	5.36 sq ft		8.03 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.622 ft		0.805 ft	
Froude Number:	2.73		1.59	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0312		0.0555	

# Structure #29 (Pond)

Section 36 Pond

Pond Inputs:

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Initial Pool	Elev:	7,116.00 ft		
			Initial	Pool:	0.97 ac-ft		
Perforated Riser							
Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	11.00	18.00	170.00	3.00	0.0150	7,118.00	2

# **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,125.00	46.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	30.00

Pond Results:

Peak	Elevation:	7,122.37 ft
Dew	ater Time:	0.96 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area	Capacity	Discharge	Dewater Time	
	(ac)	(ac-rt)	(Crs)	(hrs)	
7,105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
7,106.00	0.010	0.003	0.000		
7,107.00	0.025	0.020	0.000		
7,108.00	0.038	0.052	0.000		
7,109.00	0.053	0.097	0.000		
7,110.00	0.075	0.161	0.000		
7,111.00	0.093	0.244	0.000		
7,112.00	0.112	0.347	0.000		
7,113.00	0.132	0.469	0.000		
7,114.00	0.154	0.611	0.000		
7,115.00	0.178	0.777	0.000		
7,116.00	0.205	0.969	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,117.00	0.235	1.188	0.473	5.63*	
7,118.00	0.267	1.439	0.669	5.40	Spillway #1
7,119.00	0.301	1.723	8.509	9.70	
7,120.00	0.340	2.043	12.033	0.75	
7,121.00	0.387	2.407	14.738	0.60	
7,122.00	0.433	2.816	17.018	0.65	
7,122.37	0.454	2.985	17.754	0.40	Peak Stage
7,123.00	0.485	3.275	19.026		
7,124.00	0.538	3.786	20.842		
7,125.00	0.599	4.355	22.512		Spillway #2
7,126.00	0.664	4.986	82.907		
7,127.00	0.732	5.684	248.131		
7,128.00	0.813	6.456	490.139		
7,129.00	0.915	7.319	829.643		
7,130.00	1.043	8.298	1,243.042		

# Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined	
Elevation	Dorf Disor (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Pert. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
7,105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,106.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,107.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,108.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,109.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,110.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
7,111.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Dorf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pert. Riser (Crs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,112.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,113.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,114.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,115.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,116.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,117.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,118.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,119.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,120.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,121.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
7,122.00	17.018	0.000	17.018
7,123.00	19.026	0.000	19.026
7,124.00	20.842	0.000	20.842
7,125.00	22.512	0.000	22.512
7,126.00	24.066	58.841	82.907
7,127.00	25.526	222.604	248.131
7,128.00	26.907	463.232	490.139
7,129.00	28.220	801.423	829.643
7,130.00	29.205	1,213.837	1,243.042

Structure #28 (Vegetated Channel)

Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

# Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	6.4	D, B				6.0

# Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	17.75 cfs		17.75 cfs	
Depth:	0.57 ft		0.93 ft	
Top Width:	7.30 ft		8.73 ft	
Velocity:	5.03 fps		2.78 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.53 sq ft		6.40 sq ft	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity	
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard	
Hydraulic Radius:	Hydraulic Radius: 0.466 ft		0.698 ft		
Froude Number:	1.27		0.57		
Roughness Coefficient: 0.0449			0.1068		

Structure #27 (Pond)

Middle Pond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool:	0.53 ac-ft
Initial Pool Elev:	7,057.00 ft

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	10.00	18.00	198.00	5.00	0.0150	7,061.00	2

# Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,066.00	38.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	24.00

Pond Results:

Peak Ele	evation: 7,063.27 ft
Dewate	er Time: 1.29 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,048.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
7,049.00	0.009	0.003	0.000		
7,050.00	0.021	0.018	0.000		
7,051.00	0.035	0.045	0.000		
7,052.00	0.050	0.088	0.000		
7,053.00	0.063	0.144	0.000		
7,054.00	0.078	0.214	0.000		

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,055.00	0.095	0.301	0.000		
7,056.00	0.113	0.405	0.000		
7,057.00	0.132	0.527	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,058.00	0.158	0.672	0.473	3.71*	
7,059.00	0.183	0.842	0.669	4.40	
7,060.00	0.210	1.038	0.819	4.50	
7,061.00	0.248	1.267	0.945	7.30	Spillway #1
7,062.00	0.284	1.533	8.509	9.25	
7,063.00	0.327	1.838	12.033	1.00	
7,063.27	0.339	1.932	12.758	0.70	Peak Stage
7,064.00	0.371	2.187	14,738		
7,065.00	0.417	2.581	17.018		
7,066.00	0.465	3.022	19.026		Spillway #2
7,067.00	0.522	3.515	71,605		
7,068.00	0.576	4.064	211.288		
7,069.00	0.628	4.665	418.987		
7,070.00	0.685	5.322	716.430		
7,071.00	0.760	6.044	1,074.454		

# Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Derf Diser (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pen. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,048.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,049.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,050.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,051.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,052.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,053.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,054.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,055.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,056.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,057.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,058.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,059.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,060.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,061.00	0.945	0.000	0.945
7,062.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,063.00	12.033	0.000	12.033

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Dauf Dianu (afa)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Peri. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,064.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
7,065.00	17.018	0.000	17.018
7,066.00	19.026	0.000	19.026
7,067.00	20.842	50.763	71.605
7,068.00	22.512	188.776	211.288
7,069.00	24.066	394.921	418.987
7,070.00	25.526	690.903	716.430
7,071.00	26.907	1,047.547	1,074.454

# Structure #36 (Riprap Channel)

# Dusky Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

# Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	7.7	2.86		

Riprap Channel Results:

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	26.09 cfs	
Depth:	0.25 ft	3.11 ft
Top Width:	13.01 ft	24.45 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	3.15 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.240 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #35 (Null)

Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

# Structure #25 (Riprap Channel)

# Sharpie Draw

# Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	22.0	2.95		

Material: Riprap

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.07 cfs	
Depth:	0.04 ft	2.99 ft
Top Width:	10.24 ft	27.94 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.41 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.040 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #24 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw

Structure #23 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.4	3.80		

Riprap Channel Results:

w/o Freeboard w/ Freeboard 25.74 cfs Design Discharge: Depth: 0.26 ft 4.06 ft Top Width: 11.58 ft 34.38 ft Velocity\*: X-Section Area: 2.84 sq ft Hydraulic Radius: 0.243 ft Froude Number\*: Manning's n\*: 2.00 in Dmin: D50: 6.00 in Dmax: 7.50 in

# Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #22 (Pond)

LCG-4 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft

#### Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
(11)	(1)				Cocincient	(10)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	105.39 ft	
Dewater Time:	1.06 days	

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table
Convright 1998 -2010 Pamala | Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
105.39	0.831	2.754	0.826	25.55	Peak Stage
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	36.939	(6)>5.182	42.121

## Structure #21 (Riprap Channel)

#### Grouse Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

## Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.8	3.90		

## Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.60 cfs	
Depth:	0.05 ft	3.95 ft
Top Width:	10.28 ft	33.68 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.47 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.046 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #20 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw

Structure #19 (Riprap Channel)

## Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

## Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.8	3.76		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	20.10 cfs	
Depth:	0.22 ft	3.98 ft
Top Width:	11.30 ft	33.86 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.30 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.203 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #18 (Pond)

LCG-3 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft				
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft				
 Emergency Spillway					

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

## Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Downol	Manningle	Coilluou	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Mannings	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (IC)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

Pond Results:

Peak	Elevation:	105.56 ft
Dew	ater Time:	1.28 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
105.56	0.842	2.893	1.164	25.65	Peak Stage
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined	
Elevation (ft)	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total	
	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094	
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414	
108.00	36.939	(6)>5.182	42.121	

## Detailed Discharge Table

## Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

## Sage Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
5.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	2.89		

## Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	16.41 cfs	
Depth:	0.33 ft	3.22 ft
Top Width:	6.98 ft	24.32 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.98 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.279 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

## Structure #16 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Sage Draw

## Structure #15 (Riprap Channel)

#### Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.7	3.77		

Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	49.54 cfs	
Depth:	0.45 ft	4.22 ft
Top Width:	12.71 ft	35.33 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	5.13 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.399 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50;	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #14 (Pond)

LCG-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initia	al Pool Elev:	102.00 f	t
	Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-fi	t
Emer	rgency Spil	llway	
Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00
	Initia Emer Crest Length (ft) 30.00	Initial Pool Elev: Initial Pool: Emergency Spi Crest Length (ft) Left Sideslope 30.00 2.00:1	Initial Pool Elev: 102.00 ft Initial Pool: 0.34 ac-ft Emergency Spillway Crest Length Left Right (ft) Left Sideslope 30.00 2.00:1 2.00:1

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	e		
Barrel	Barrel	Barrol	Manning's	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		manning 5	Spinway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Siope (70)			Coefficient	(ft)
18.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	107.10 ft
Dewater Time:	0.64 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	3.142	3.30*	
107.00	0.872	4.145	8.425	10.30	Spillway #1
107.10	0.872	4.232	13.148	1.70	Peak Stage
108.00	0.872	5.017	56.073		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

## **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>3.142	3.142
107.00	0.000	(5)>8.425	8.425
108.00	43.900	(5)>12.173	56.073

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

## Structure #13 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.9	3.72		(1)(2)

Material: Riprap

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	36.42 cfs	
Depth:	0.35 ft	4.07 ft
Top Width:	12.12 ft	34.44 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	3.90 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.319 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method,

Structure #12 (Pond)

LCG-1 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Encara an an Catilly and			
	Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft	
Ini	tial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft	

#### Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev Crest Length (ft)		Left	Right	Bottom	
		Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)	
107.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00	

Straight Pipe

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Barrel	Barrel	Danual	Menningle	Callburg	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Barrei	Manning's	Spiliway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	n	Elev (π)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

## Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	107.11 ft
Dewater Time:	0.89 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094	4.95*	
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414	7.95	Spillway #1
107.11	0.872	4.245	9.534	8.40	Peak Stage
108.00	0.872	5.017	49.083		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	43.900	(6)>5.182	49.083

Structure #11 (Vegetated Channel)

## Upper Terrace Ditch

## Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Tall fescue							
Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B	1.55			7.0

## Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	10.27 cfs		10.27 cfs	
Depth:	1.25 ft	2.80 ft	1.86 ft	3.41 ft
Top Width:	5.64 ft	12.61 ft	8.35 ft	15.32 ft
Velocity:	2.91 fps		1.33 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.53 sq ft		7.74 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.573 ft		0.848 ft	
Froude Number:	0.65		0.24	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0499		0.1421	

#### Structure #10 (Null)

## Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch

Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Lower Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

## Material: Tall fescue

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B				7.0

## Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	7.11 cfs		7.11 cfs	
Depth:	1.12 ft	1.12 ft		

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela E Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Top Width:	5.06 ft		7.70 ft	
Velocity:	2.50 fps		1.08 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.84 sq ft		6.58 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.514 ft		0.781 ft	
Froude Number:	0.59		0.21	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0540		0.1653	

## Structure #7 (Null)

Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch

Structure #6 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
15.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.6	3.94		

Riprap Channel Results:

Simons/OSM	Method -	Steep	Slope	Design
------------	----------	-------	-------	--------

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	26.78 cfs	
Depth:	0.14 ft	4.08 ft
Top Width:	15.85 ft	39.49 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.19 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.138 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #5 (Riprap Channel)

Filename: Section 25 25-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

D-3 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Materia	:	Ri	p	a	р
and the local day in th	_				_

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	16.1	2.98		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.22 cfs	
Depth:	0.02 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	12.07 ft	23.99 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.22 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.019 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #4 (Null)

Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch

Structure #3 (Vegetated Channel)

Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.7	D, B				6.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	55.81 cfs		55.81 cfs	
Depth:	0.96 ft		1.36 ft	
Top Width:	8.83 ft		10.44 ft	
Velocity:	8.42 fps		5.31 fps	
X-Section Area:	6.63 sq ft		10.51 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.714 ft		0.948 ft	
Froude Number:	1.71		0.93	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0337		0.0646	

## Structure #2 (Pond)

Section 25 Pond

Pond Inputs:

				Initial Pool	Elev: 6	5,866.00 ft		
				Initial Pool:		3.19 ac-ft		
Perforated Riser								
	Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
	18.00	16.00	18.00	182.00	5.00	0.0150	6,872.00	2

## **Emergency Spillway**

Spil	llway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
	6,875.00	45.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	6,875.07 ft
 Dewater Time:	3.30 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Conviriant 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area	Capacity	Discharge	Dewater Time	
	(ac)	(ac-ft)	(cfs)	(hrs)	
6,855.00	0.047	0.000	0.000		
6,856.00	0.102	0.073	0.000		
6,857.00	0.156	0.201	0.000		
6,858.00	0.191	0.374	0.000		
6,859.00	0.228	0.583	0.000		
6,860.00	0.266	0.830	0.000		
6,861.00	0.306	1.116	0.000		
6,862.00	0.348	1.443	0.000		
6,863.00	0.391	1.812	0.000		
6,864.00	0.436	2.225	0.000		
6,865.00	0.483	2.684	0.000		
6,866.00	0.532	3.192	0.000		
6,867.00	0.582	3.749	0.000		
6,868.00	0.635	4.357	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
6,869.00	0.689	5.019	0.473	16.94*	
6,870.00	0.746	5.736	0.669	12 <b>.98</b> *	
6,871.00	0.804	6.511	0.819	11.45*	
6,872.00	0.864	7.345	0.945	10.67*	Spillway #1
6,873.00	0.927	8.240	8.509	17.65	
6,874.00	0.991	9.199	12.033	2.55	
6,875.00	1.060	10.224	14.738	5.55	Spillway #2
6,875.07	1.062	10.297	17.518	1.40	Peak Stage
6,876.00	1.125	11.316	56.584		
6,877.00	1.187	12.472	168.142		
6,878.00	1.250	13.691	330.639		
6,879.00	1.318	14.974	558.801		
6,880.00	1.386	16.326	834.822		

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation (ft)	Dorf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
	Pert. Riser (Crs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
6,855.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,856.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,857.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,858.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,859.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Douf Dicou (afa)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Perl. Riser (LIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
6,860.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,861.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,862.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,863.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,864.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,865.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,866.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,867.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,868.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
6,869.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
6,870.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
6,871.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
6,872.00	0.945	0.000	0.945
6,873.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
6,874.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
6,875.00	14.738	0.000	14.738
6,876.00	17.018	39.567	56.584
6,877.00	19.026	149.116	168.142
6,878.00	20.842	309.797	330.639
6,879.00	22.512	536.289	558.801
6,880.00	24.066	810.756	834.822

Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below Section 25 Pond

30

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#31	1	1.000	0.012	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	12.600	0.048	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	7.32	0.523
	3	88.700	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	61.37	5.366
	4	2.400	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.39	0.100
	5	2.200	0.032	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	6	36.800	0.280	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	7	4.000	0.054	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.55	0.053
	8	16.600	0.112	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	164.300						64.63	6.043
#30	1	20.700	0.117	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	4.000	0.102	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.32	0.166
	Σ	189.000						66.96	6.209
#29	Σ	189.000						66.96	6.209
#28	1	19.600	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	208.600						17.75	6.202
#27	Σ	208.600						17.75	6.202
#36	1	68.100	0.249	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	26.09	2.699
	2	49.800	0.199	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.01	0.000
	Σ	117.900						26.09	2.699
#35	Σ	117.900						26.09	2.699
#25	1	7.000	0.051	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	4.07	0.291
	2	15.800	0.108	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	22.800						4.07	0.291
#24	Σ	22.800						4.07	0.291
#23	1	30.700	0.036	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	4.24	0.409
	2	30.000	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	17.43	1.246
	3	138.500	0.339	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	1.08	0.694
	4	5.400	0.060	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	227.400						25.74	2.640
#22	Σ	227.400						25.74	2.640
#21	1	4.470	0.021	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.60	0.186
	2	45.200	0.150	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.01	0.000

## Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Filename: Section 25 25-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

Stru	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	49.670						2.60	0.186
#20	Σ	49.670						2.60	0.186
#19	1	14.800	0.097	0.000	0.000	47.000	s	0.00	0.000
	2	46.700	0.304	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	16.53	1.829
	3	50.400	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	6.96	0.671
	4	18.300	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	Σ	407.270						20.10	3.244
#18	Σ	407.270						20.10	3.244
#17	1	22.600	0.084	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	13.13	0.939
	2	130.800	0.473	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	3.96	1.393
	3	4.000	0.040	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.32	0.166
	4	5.900	0.040	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.81	0.079
	Σ	163.300						16.41	2.577
#16	Σ	163.300						16.41	2.577
#15	1	102.200	0.230	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	40.27	4.042
	2	25.600	0.098	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	3.53	0.341
	Σ	698.370						49.54	8.112
#14	Σ	816.270						72.12	10.811
#13	1	61.300	0.124	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	35.62	2.546
	2	5.800	0.019	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.80	0.077
	Σ	883.370						36.42	11.337
#12	Σ	883.370						36.42	11.337
#11	1	22.200	0.148	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	9.79	0.890
	2	14.800	0.110	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	2.04	0.197
	Σ	37.000						10.27	1.087
#10	Σ	37.000						10.27	1.087
#8	1	11.500	0.053	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	6.68	0.478
	2	3.100	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.43	0.041
	Σ	14.600						7.11	0.519
#7	Σ	14.600						7.11	0.519
#6	1	16.500	0.091	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	9.59	0.685
	Σ	951.470						26.78	11.456
#5	1	14.900	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	F	0.22	0.093

Filename: Section 25 25-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

32

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela 1 Schwah

Stru #	sws #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	Σ	14.900						0.22	0.093
#4	Σ	14.900						0.22	0.093
#3	1	170.900	0.627	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.01	0.001
	2	23.800	0.069	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	13.83	0.989
	3	4.400	0.078	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.61	0.059
	4	31.600	0.199	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	13.06	1.245
	5	4.200	0.039	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	3.58	0.263
	Σ	1,201.270						55.81	14.106
#2	1	75.000	0.368	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.01	0.000
	2	3.600	0.038	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.09	0.150
	3	10.600	0.073	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	9.04	0.665
	4	20.200	0.157	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	8.91	0.810
	5	18.800	0.104	0.000	0.000	80.000	16.04	1.179	
	Σ	1,538.070						90.67	23.092
#1	Σ	1,538.070						17.52	19.150

## Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	334.30	3,343.00	2.520	0.368
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.368
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	25.04	313.00	2.260	0.038
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	9.00	71.91	799.00	3.000	0.073
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.073
#2	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	102.80	1,285.00	2.260	0.157
#2	4	Time of Concentration:					0.157
#2	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	118.80	1,188.00	3.160	0.104
#2	5	Time of Concentration:					0.104
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	333.69	4,767.00	2.110	0.627
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.627
#3	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	153.54	853.00	3.390	0.069
#3	2	Time of Concentration:					0.069
#3	3	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	25.30	506.00	1.780	0.078
#3	3	Time of Concentration:					0.078
#3	4	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	155.16	1,724.00	2.400	0.199

Filename: Section 25 25-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

33

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#3	4	Time of Concentration:					0.199
#3	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.00	51.37	467.00	3.310	0.039
#3	5	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	199.94	1,052.31	3.480	0.083
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.083
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	201.06	1,117.00	3.390	0.091
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.091
#8	1	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	149.09	710.00	3.660	0.053
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.56	307.00	2.260	0.037
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	96.48	1,206.00	2.260	0.148
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.148
#11	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	72.08	901.00	2.260	0.110
#11	2	Time of Concentration:					0.110
#13	1	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	148.44	1,237.00	2.770	0.124
#13	1	Time of Concentration:					0.124
#13	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	25.74	198.00	2.880	0.019
#13	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#15	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	384.90	2,566.00	3.090	0.230
#15	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#15	2	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	272.37	1,297.00	3.660	0.098
#15	2	Time of Concentration:					0.098
#17	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	155.20	970.00	3.200	0.084
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.084
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.56	332.00	2.260	0.040
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.16	327.00	2.260	0.040
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	180.15	1,126.00	3.200	0.097
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.097
#19	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	319.44	2,904.00	2.650	0.304
#19	2	Time of Concentration:					0.304
#19	3	3. Short grass pasture	32.00	196.15	613.00	4.520	0.037
#19	3	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#19	4	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	195.58	1,397.00	2.990	0.129
#19	4	Time of Concentration:					0.129
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	101.40	338.00	4.380	0.021
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#21	2	3. Short grass pasture	17.00	302.94	1,782.00	3.290	0.150
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.150

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#23	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	200.31	607.00	4.590	0.036
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	249.20	890.00	4.230	0.058
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	511.28	3,652.00	2.990	0.339
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.339
#23	4	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	101.25	675.00	3.090	0.060
#23	4	Time of Concentration:					0.060
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	173.04	721.00	3.910	0.051
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#25	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	146.75	1,128.84	2.880	0.108
#25	2	Time of Concentration:					0.108
#28	1	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	100.98	1,122.00	2.400	0.129
#28	1	Time of Concentration:					0.129
#30	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	76.47	956.00	2.260	0.117
#30	1	Time of Concentration:					0.117
#30	2	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	8.32	416.00	1.130	0.102
#30	2	Time of Concentration:					0.102
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	1.00	50.00	1.130	0.012
#31	1	Time of Concentration:					0.012
#31	2	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	25.90	370.00	2.110	0.048
#31	2	Time of Concentration:					0.048
#31	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	183.30	1,833.00	3.160	0.161
#31	3	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#31	4	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	52.90	529.00	2.520	0.058
#31	4	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#31	5	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	25.29	281.00	2.400	0.032
#31	5	Time of Concentration:					0.032
#31	6	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	149.10	2,130.00	2.110	0.280
#31	6	Time of Concentration:					0.280
#31	7	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	49.60	496.00	2.520	0.054
#31	7	Time of Concentration:					0.054
#31	8	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	101.90	1,019.00	2.520	0.112
#31	8	Time of Concentration:					0.112
#36	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	261.79	2,380.00	2.650	0.249
#36	1	Time of Concentration:					0.249
#36	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	130.00	1,625.00	2.260	0.199
#36	2	Time of Concentration:					0.199

# Section 25 Pond Post Mine Channel Demonstration

100-Year 24-Hour Storm Event Post-Mining Condition

Tony Tennyson

Filename: Little Collom Gulch 100-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining sc4

## **General Information**

## Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.700 inches

						ung.
Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Null Below Section 25 Pond
Pond	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Section 25 Pond
Channel	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch Natural Channel
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch
Channel	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	D-3 Ditch
Channel	#6	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1
Null	#7	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch
Channel	#8	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	Lower Terrace Ditch
Null	#10	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch
Channel	#11	==>	#10	0.000	0.000	Upper Terrace Ditch
Pond	#12	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	LCG-1 Stockpond
Channel	#13	==>	#12	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2
Pond	#14	==>	#13	0.000	0.000	LCG-2 Stockpond
Channel	#15	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3
Null	#16	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sage Draw
Channel	#17	==>	#16	0.000	0.000	Sage Draw
Pond	#18	==>	#15	0.000	0.000	LCG-3 Stockpond
Channel	#19	==>	#18	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4
Null	#20	==>	#1 <b>9</b>	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw
Channel	#21	==>	#20	0.000	0.000	Grouse Draw
Pond	#22	==>	#19	0.000	0.000	LCG-4 Stockpond
Channel	#23	==>	#22	0.000	0.000	Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00
Null	#24	==>	#23	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw
Channel	#25	==>	#24	0.000	0.000	Sharpie Draw
Channel	#27	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Lower Bobcat Draw
Channel	#28	==>	#27	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond
Channel	#29	==>	#28	0.000	0.000	Middle Bobcat Draw
Channel	#30	==>	#29	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw
Channel	#31	==>	#30	0.000	0.000	Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81
Null	#35	==>	#14	0.000	0.000	Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2
Channel	#36	==>	#35	0.000	0.000	Dusky Draw

## Structure Networking

¢ #31 Chan'l

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah



Printed 10-18-2023

4

5	4			¢	#8 Chan'l
			æ	#7 Null	
		Æ	#6 Chan'l		
			¢	#5 Chan'l	
		Æ	#4 Null		
	¢	#3 Chan'l			
¢	#2 Pond				
#1 Null					

5

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#31		164.300	164.300	91.42	8.39
#30		24.700	189.000	94.76	8.66
#29		0.000	189.000	94.76	8.66
#28		19.600	208.600	94.76	8.68
#27		0.000	208.600	94.76	8.68
#36		117.900	117.900	39.64	3.96
#35		0.000	117.900	39.64	3.96
#25		22.800	22.800	5.84	0.44
#24		0.000	22.800	5.84	0.44
#23		204.600	227.400	40.52	4.49
#22	In	0.000	227 400	40.52	4.49
#ZZ	Out	0.000	227.400	2.16	2.40
#21		49.670	49.670	3.73	0.3:
#20		0.000	49.670	3.73	0.3
#19		130.200	407.270	37.30	6.6
#10	In	0.000	407 370	37.30	6.60
#10	Out	0.000	407.270	3.50	4.49
#17		163.300	163.300	25.46	4.23
#16		0.000	163.300	25.46	4.23
#15		127.800	698.370	81.69	15.19
#14	In	0.000	916 270	113.72	19.1
#14	Out	0.000	810.270	45.11	17.02
#13		67.100	883.370	55.67	20.85
#12	In	0.000	883 370	55.67	20.85
#12	Out	0.000	005.570	30.03	18.58
#11		37.000	37.000	17.19	1.64
#10		0.000	37.000	17.19	1.64
#8		14.600	14.600	10.55	0.77
#7		0.000	14.600	10.55	0.77
#6		16.500	951.470	41.51	21.98
#5		14.900	14.900	1.80	0.20
#4		0.000	14.900	1.80	0.20
#3		234.900	1,201.270	86.63	26.04
#2	In	128 200	1 538 070	229.51	38.70
<i>a E</i>	Out	120.200	1,000.070	51.61	34.64
#1		0.000	1,538.070	51.61	34.64

## Structure Summary:

## Structure Detail:

#### Structure #31 (Riprap Channel)

Upper Bobcat Draw 0+00 to 27+81

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	8.3	3.76		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	91.42 cfs	
Depth:	0.69 ft	4.45 ft
Top Width:	14.14 ft	36.70 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	8.32 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.580 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #30 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Natural Channel Section 36 Pond to Upper Bobcat Draw

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	12.9	D, B				5.0

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	94.76 cfs		94.76 cfs	
Depth:	0.93 ft		1.23 ft	
Top Width:	8.74 ft		9.93 ft	
Velocity:	14.75 fps		10.29 fps	
X-Section Area:	6.42 sq ft		9.21 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.700 ft		0.876 ft	
Froude Number:	3.03		1.88	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0286		0.0475	

## Structure #29 (Riprap Channel)

#### Middle Bobcat Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	5.0	3.26		

## Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	94.76 cfs	
Depth:	0.74 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	14.41 ft	33.97 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	<b>8.98</b> sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.613 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #28 (Vegetated Channel)

### Natural Channel Middle Pond to Section 36 Pond

## Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Materia	l: Ta	Ill fescue	
---------	-------	------------	--

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	6.4	D, B				6.0

## Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	94.76 cfs		94.76 cfs	
Depth:	1.15 ft		1.53 ft	
Top Width:	9.60 ft		11.14 ft	
Velocity:	11.27 fps		7.66 fps	
X-Section Area:	8.40 sq ft		12.38 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.828 ft		1.044 ft	
Froude Number:	2.12		1.28	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0295		0.0506	

## Structure #27 (Riprap Channel)

#### Lower Bobcat Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap

Botto Width	m (ft)	Le Sides Ra	ft lope tio	Right Sideslo Ratio	pe	Slope (	%)	Freeboa Depth (	ard ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
1	.0.00		3.0:1	3	.0:1		6.4		3.28		

Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	94.76 cfs	
Depth:	0.72 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	14.34 ft	34.02 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	8.81 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.604 ft	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #36 (Riprap Channel)

## Dusky Draw

### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

	Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
Γ	10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.7	3.63		

## Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	39.64 cfs	
Depth:	0.37 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	12.22 ft	34.00 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	4.11 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.333 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #35 (Null)

Null at Confluence Dusky Draw and LCG-2

Structure #25 (Riprap Channel)

Sharpie Draw

#### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	22.0	2.95		

## Material: Riprap

## Riprap Channel Results:

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	5.84 cfs	
Depth:	0.05 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	10.32 ft	28.02 ff
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.53 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.052 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #24 (Null)

### Null at Confluence with Sharpie Draw

### Structure #23 (Riprap Channel)

#### *Little Collom Gulch LCG-4 to 100+00*

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

## Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.4	3.80		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	40.52 cfs	
Depth:	0.38 ft	4.18 ft
Top Width:	12.26 ft	35.06 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	4.20 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.339 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #22 (Pond)

LCG-4 Stockpond

### Pond Inputs:

	Initia	al Pool Elev:	102.00 f	t
		Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-f	t
	Emer	gency Sp	oillway	
oillwav Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottor

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

## Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Parrol	Manajada	Catllura	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	Manning s	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	11		Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	106.03 ft
Dewater Time:	0.28 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000	€1	
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000	Spillv	/ay #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094	4.95*	
106.03	0.858	3.299	2.163	1.75 Peak	Stage
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414	Spillv	/ay #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

#### Combined Total Elevation Emergency Straight Pipe Spillway (cfs) (ft) (cfs) Discharge (cfs) 100.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 101.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 102.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 103.00 0.000 0.000 104.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 105.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 106.00 0.000 (3)>2.094 2.094 4.414 107.00 0.000 (5)>4.414 108.00 36.939 (6)>5.182 42.121

## **Detailed Discharge Table**

Structure #21 (Riprap Channel)

#### Grouse Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.8	3.90		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	3.73 cfs	
Depth:	0.06 ft	3.96 ft
Top Width:	10.33 ft	33.73 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.57 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.055 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #20 (Null)

#### Null at Confluence with Grouse Draw

Structure #19 (Riprap Channel)

## Little Collom Gulch LCG-3 to LCG-4

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

## Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.8	3.76		

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	37.30 cfs	
Depth:	0.35 ft	4.11 ft
Top Width:	12.11 ft	34.67 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	<b>3.89</b> sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.318 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #18 (Pond)

LCG-3 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev;	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
Emergency Spill	way

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

## Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Downol	Manningla	Catillurau	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Manning S	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Siope (%)	n	Elev (ft)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elev	vation: 106.61 ft
Dewater	Time: 0.40 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094	4.95*	
106.61	0.866	3.802	3.501	4.70	Peak Stage
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #1
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

## Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	36.939	(6)>5.182	42.121

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

## Structure #17 (Riprap Channel)

## Sage Draw

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

## Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
5.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.1	2.89		

## Riprap Channel Results:

## Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	25.46 cfs	
Depth:	0.44 ft	3.33 ft
Top Width:	7.65 ft	24.99 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.80 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.359 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Conviriant 1998 - 2010 Pamela I. Schwah

## Structure #16 (Null)

Null at Confluence with Sage Draw

## Structure #15 (Riprap Channel)

Little Collom Gulch LCG-2 to LCG-3

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.7	3.77		

Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	81.69 cfs	
Depth:	0.66 ft	4.43 ft
Top Width:	13.97 ft	36.59 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	7.94 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.559 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

## Structure #14 (Pond)

LCG-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

[	Initia	Pool Elev:	- 102.00 ft	
	]	initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft	
	Emerg	gency Sp	illway	
	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bo

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00
Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Straight Pipe					
Barrel	Barrel	Barrol	Manningle	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		nanning 5	Spinway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Siope (%)	81	Elev (it)	Coefficient	(ft)
18.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	107.77 ft
Dewater Time:	0.81 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #2
106.00	0.872	3.273	3.142	3.30*	
107.00	0.872	4.145	8.425	4.70	Spillway #1
107.77	0.872	4.817	45.109	11.50	Peak Stage
108.00	0.872	5.017	56.073		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

#### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation (ft)	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>3.142	3.142

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
107.00	0.000	(5)>8.425	8.425
108.00	43.900	(5)>12.173	56.073

Structure #13 (Riprap Channel)

*Little Collom Gulch LCG-1 to LCG-2* 

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	4.9	3.72		

#### Riprap Channel Results:

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	55.67 cfs	
Depth:	0.50 ft	4.22 ft
Top Width:	12.97 ft	35.29 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	5.69 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius;	0.433 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #12 (Pond)

LCG-1 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial	Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
I	nitial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft

**Emergency Spillway** 

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
107.00	30.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	107.57 ft
Dewater Time:	1.21 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Dewater Area Capacity Discharge Time Elevation (ac) (ac-ft) (cfs) (hrs) 100.00 0.000 0.000 0.016 101.00 0.096 0.050 0.000 102.00 0.539 0.338 0.000 103.00 0.654 0.933 0.000 104.00 0.735 1.628 0.000 105.00 0.843 2.416 0.000 Spillway #2 4.95\* 106.00 0.872 3.273 2.094 107.00 0.872 4.145 4.414 10.10 Spillway #1 107.57 0.872 4.645 30.029 13.90 Peak Stage 108.00 0.872 5.017 49.083

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

#### Detailed Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Emergency	Straight Pipe	Total
(ft)	Spillway (cfs)	(cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	0.000	(3)>2.094	2.094
107.00	0.000	(5)>4.414	4.414
108.00	43.900	(6)>5.182	49.083

#### Structure #11 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Upper Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth <mark>(ft)</mark>	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B	0.92			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	17.19 cfs		17.19 cfs	
Depth:	1.46 ft	2.38 ft	2.08 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	6.56 ft	10.70 ft	9.36 ft	13.50 ft
Velocity:	3.59 fps		1.77 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.78 sq ft		9.73 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.666 ft		0.950 ft	
Froude Number:	0.74		0.31	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0447		0.1151	

#### Structure #10 (Null)

Null at Confluence Upper Terrace Ditch

Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

Lower Terrace Ditch

Triangular Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
1.5:1	3.0:1	2.0	D, B	1.13			7.0

#### Material: Tall fescue

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	10.55 cfs		10.55 cfs	
Depth:	1.26 ft	2.39 ft	1.87 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	5.68 ft	10.77 ft	8.40 ft	13.48 ft
Velocity:	2.94 fps		1.35 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.59 sq ft		7.83 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.577 ft		0.853 ft	
Froude Number:	0.65		0.25	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0496		0.1406	

#### Structure #7 (Null)

#### Null at Confluence Lower Terrace Ditch

#### Structure #6 (Riprap Channel)

#### *Little Collom Gulch 0+00 to LCG-1*

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
15.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	16.6	3.94		

#### **Riprap Channel Results:**

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard	
Design Discharge:	41.51 cfs		
Depth:	0.22 ft	4.16 ft	
Top Width:	16.30 ft	39.94 ft	
Velocity*:			

22

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
X-Section Area:	3.38 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.207 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	11.25 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #5 (Riprap Channel)

#### D-3 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	16.1	2.98		

#### **Riprap Channel Results:**

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.80 cfs	
Depth:	0.03 ft	3.01 ft
Top Width:	12.12 ft	24.04 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.36 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.029 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		4
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #4 (Null)

Null at Confluence with D-3 Ditch

Structure #3 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.7	D, B				6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	86.63 cfs		86.63 cfs	
Depth:	1.15 ft		1.55 ft	
Top Width:	9.59 ft		11.20 ft	
Velocity:	10.34 fps		6.91 fps	
X-Section Area:	8.38 sq ft		12.54 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.827 ft		1.052 ft	
Froude Number:	1.95		1.15	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0303		0.0533	

Structure #2 (Pond)

Section 25 Pond

Pond Inputs:

			Initial Pool	Elev: 6	5,866.00 ft		
			Initial	Pool:	3.19 ac-ft		
			Perforat	ed Riser			
Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	16.00	18.00	182.00	5.00	0.0150	6.872.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
6,875.00	45.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

#### Pond Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela L. Schwah

Peak Elevation:	6,875.88 ft
Dewater Time:	3.53 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area	Capacity	Discharge	Dewater Time	
Lievation	(ac)	(ac-ft)	(cfs)	(hrs)	
6,855.00	0.047	0.000	0.000		
6,856.00	0.102	0.073	0.000		
6,857.00	0.156	0.201	0.000		
6,858.00	0.191	0.374	0.000		
6,859.00	0.228	0.583	0.000		
6,860.00	0.266	0.830	0.000		
6,861.00	0.306	1.116	0.000		
6,862.00	0.348	1.443	0.000		
6,863.00	0.391	1.812	0.000		
6,864.00	0.436	2.225	0.000		
6,865.00	0.483	2.684	0.000		
6,866.00	0.532	3.192	0.000		
6,867.00	0.582	3.749	0.000		
6,868.00	0.635	4.357	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
6,869.00	0.689	5.019	0.473	16.94*	
6,870.00	0.746	5.736	0.669	12.98*	
6,871.00	0.804	6.511	0.819	11.45*	
6,872.00	0.864	7.345	0.945	10.67*	Spillway #1
6,873.00	0.927	8.240	8.509	17.90	
6,874.00	0.991	9.199	12.033	2.10	
6,875.00	1.060	10.224	14.738	2.05	Spillway #2
6,875.88	1.117	11.187	51.612	10.65	Peak Stage
6,876.00	1.125	11.316	56.584		
6,877.00	1.187	12.472	168.142		
6,878.00	1.250	13.691	330.639		
6,879.00	1.318	14.974	558.801		
6,880.00	1.386	16.326	834.822		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

**Detailed Discharge Table** 

Convisiont 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined	
Elevation	Derf Dicer (cfc)	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	Fell. Riser (Cis)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
6,855.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,856.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,857.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,858.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,859.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,860.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,861.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,862.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,863.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,864.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,865.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,866.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,867.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,868.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000	
6,869.00	0.473	0.000	0.473	
6,870.00	0.669	0.000	0.669	
6,871.00	0.819	0.000	0.819	
6,872.00	0.945	0.000	0.945	
6,873.00	8.509	0.000	8.509	
6,874.00	12.033	0.000	12.033	
6,875.00	14.738	0.000	14.738	
6,876.00	17.018	39.567	56.584	
6,877.00	19.026	149.116	168.142	
6,878.00	20.842	309.797	330.639	
6,879.00	22.512	536.289	558.801	
6,880.00	24.066	810.756	834.822	

Structure #1 (Null)

Null Below Section 25 Pond

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(nrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#31	1	1.000	0.012	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	2	12.600	0.048	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	10.52	0.759
	3	88.700	0.161	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	83.91	7.334
	4	2.400	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	2.00	0.145
	5	2.200	0.032	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.00	0.000
	6	36.800	0.280	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.06	0.034
	7	4.000	0.054	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.23	0.095
	8	16.600	0.112	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.04	0.023
	Σ	164.300						91.42	8.390
#30	1	20.700	0.117	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.05	0.029
	2	4.000	0.102	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.34	0.241
	Σ	189.000						94.76	8.660
#2 <del>9</del>	Σ	189.000						94.76	8.660
#28	1	19.600	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.03	0.018
	Σ	208.600	2					94.76	8.678
#27	Σ	208.600						94.76	8.678
#36	1	68.100	0.249	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	39.64	3.913
	2	49.800	0.199	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.08	0.047
	Σ	117.900						39.64	3.960
#35	Σ	117.900						39.64	3.960
#25	1	7.000	0.051	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	5.84	0.422
	2	15.800	0.108	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.04	0.022
	Σ	22.800						5.84	0.444
#24	Σ	22.800						5.84	0.444
#23	1	30.700	0.036	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	9.43	0.730
	2	30.000	0.058	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	25.04	1.807
	3	138.500	0.339	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	3.93	1.500
	4	5.400	0.060	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.01	0.005
	Σ	227.400						40.52	4.486
#22	Σ	227.400						40.52	4.486
#21	1	4.470	0.021	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.73	0.269
	2	45.200	0.150	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.07	0.043

## Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Filename: Little Collom Gulch 100-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

Stru	sws	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
	Σ	49.670						3.73	0.312
#20	Σ	49.670						3.73	0.312
#19	1	14.800	0.097	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.04	0.020
	2	46.700	0.304	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	25.37	2.651
	3	50.400	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	15.48	1.198
	4	18.300	0.129	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.03	0.017
	Σ	407.270						37.30	6.601
#18	Σ	407.270						37.30	6.601
#17	1	22.600	0.084	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	18.86	1.362
	2	130.800	0.473	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	10.97	2.486
	3	4.000	0.040	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.34	0.241
	4	5.900	0.040	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.81	0.140
	Σ	163.300						25.46	4.228
#16	Σ	163.300						25.46	4.228
#15	1	102.200	0.230	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	60.76	5.862
	2	25.600	0.098	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	7.86	0.609
	Σ	698.370						81.69	15.189
#14	Σ	816.270						113.72	19.149
#13	1	61.300	0.124	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	51.16	3.693
	2	5.800	0.019	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.78	0.138
	Σ	883.370						55.67	20.855
#12	Σ	883.370						55.67	20.855
#11	1	22.200	0.148	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	14.59	1.290
	2	14.800	0.110	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	4.54	0.352
	Σ	37.000						17.19	1.642
#10	Σ	37.000						17.19	1.642
#8	1	11.500	0.053	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	9.60	0.693
	2	3.100	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	M	0.95	0.074
	Σ	14.600						10.55	0.766
#7	Σ	14.600						10.55	0.766
#6	1	16.500	0.091	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	13.77	0.994
	Σ	951.470						41.51	21.978
#5	1	14.900	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	F	1.80	0.201

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru #	sws #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	Σ	14.900	(113)					1.80	0.201
#4	Σ	14.900						1.80	0.201
#3	1	170.900	0.627	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.26	0.160
	2	23.800	0.069	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	19.86	1.434
	3	4.400	0.078	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	1.35	0.105
	4	31.600	0.199	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	19.56	1.805
	5	4.200	0.039	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	4.80	0.360
	Σ	1,201.270						86.63	26.043
#2	1	75.000	0.368	0.000	0.000	47.000	S	0.12	0.070
	2	3.600	0.038	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	3.00	0.217
	3	10.600	0.073	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	12.12	0.909
	4	20.200	0.157	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	13.28	1.174
	5	18.800	0.104	0.000	0.000	80.000	21.49	1.611	
	Σ	1,538.070						229.51	38.702
#1	Σ	1,538.070						51.61	34.642

## Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	334.30	3,343.00	2.520	0.368
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.368
#2	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	25.04	313.00	2.260	0.038
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	9.00	71.91	799.00	3.000	0.073
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.073
#2	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	102.80	1,285.00	2.260	0.157
#2	4	Time of Concentration:					0.157
#2	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	118.80	1,188.00	3.160	0.104
#2	5	Time of Concentration:					0.104
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	333.69	4,767.00	2.110	0.627
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.627
#3	2	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	153.54	853.00	3.390	0.069
#3	2	Time of Concentration:					0.069
#3	3	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	25.30	506.00	1.780	0.078
#3	3	Time of Concentration:					0.078
#3	4	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	155.16	1,724.00	2.400	0.199

Filename: Little Collom Gulch 100-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

29

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#3	4	Time of Concentration:					0.199
#3	5	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.00	51.37	467.00	3.310	0.039
#3	5	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	199.94	1,052.31	3.480	0.083
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.083
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	18.00	201.06	1,117.00	3.390	0.091
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.091
#8	1	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	149.09	710.00	3.660	0.053
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.053
#8	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.56	307.00	2.260	0.037
#8	2	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	96.48	1,206.00	2.260	0.148
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.148
#11	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	72.08	901.00	2.260	0.110
#11	2	Time of Concentration:					0.110
#13	1	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	148.44	1,237.00	2.770	0.124
#13	1	Time of Concentration:					0.124
#13	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	25.74	198.00	2.880	0.019
#13	2	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#15	1	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	384.90	2,566.00	3.090	0.230
#15	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#15	2	3. Short grass pasture	21.00	272.37	1,297.00	3.660	0.098
#15	2	Time of Concentration:					0.098
#17	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	155.20	970.00	3.200	0.084
#17	1	Time of Concentration:					0.084
#17	3	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.56	332.00	2.260	0.040
#17	3	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#17	4	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	26.16	327.00	2.260	0.040
#17	4	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#19	1	3. Short grass pasture	16.00	180.15	1,126.00	3.200	0.097
#19	1	Time of Concentration:					0.097
#19	2	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	319.44	2,904.00	2.650	0.304
#19	2	Time of Concentration:					0.304
#19	3	3. Short grass pasture	32.00	196.15	613.00	4.520	0.037
#19	3	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#19	4	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	195.58	1,397.00	2.990	0.129
#19	4	Time of Concentration:					0.129
#21	1	3. Short grass pasture	30.00	101.40	338.00	4.380	0.021
#21	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#21	2	3. Short grass pasture	17.00	302.94	1,782.00	3.290	0.150
#21	2	Time of Concentration:					0.150

Filename: Little Collom Gulch 100-Year 24-Hour Event Post Mining.sc4

30

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#23	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	200.31	607.00	4.590	0.036
#23	1	Time of Concentration:					0.036
#23	2	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	249.20	890.00	4.230	0.058
#23	2	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#23	3	3. Short grass pasture	14.00	511.28	3,652.00	2.990	0.339
#23	3	Time of Concentration:					0.339
#23	4	3. Short grass pasture	15.00	101.25	675.00	3.090	0.060
#23	4	Time of Concentration:					0.060
#25	1	3. Short grass pasture	24.00	173.04	721.00	3.910	0.051
#25	1	Time of Concentration:					0.051
#25	2	3. Short grass pasture	13.00	146.75	1,128.84	2.880	0.108
#25	2	Time of Concentration:					0.108
#28	1	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	100.98	1,122.00	2.400	0.129
#28	1	Time of Concentration:					0.129
#30	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	76.47	956.00	2.260	0.117
#30	1	Time of Concentration:					0.117
#30	2	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	8.32	416.00	1.130	0.102
#30	2	Time of Concentration:					0.102
#31	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	1.00	50.00	1.130	0.012
#31	1	Time of Concentration:					0.012
#31	2	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	25.90	370.00	2.110	0.048
#31	2	Time of Concentration:					0.048
#31	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	10.00	183.30	1,833.00	3.160	0.161
#31	3	Time of Concentration:					0.161
#31	4	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	52.90	529.00	2.520	0.058
#31	4	Time of Concentration:					0.058
#31	5	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	25.29	281.00	2.400	0.032
#31	5	Time of Concentration:					0.032
#31	6	3. Short grass pasture	7.00	149.10	2,130.00	2.110	0.280
#31	6	Time of Concentration:					0.280
#31	7	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	49.60	496.00	2.520	0.054
#31	7	Time of Concentration:					0.054
#31	8	3. Short grass pasture	10.00	101.90	1,019.00	2.520	0.112
#31	8	Time of Concentration:					0.112
#36	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.00	261.79	2,380.00	2.650	0.249
#36	1	Time of Concentration:					0.249
#36	2	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	130.00	1,625.00	2.260	0.199
#36	2	Time of Concentration:					0.199

#### EXHIBIT 7, ITEM 23, PART J Section 26 Pond Sediment Control Post Mining

#### **Introduction**

Exhibit 7, Item 14 in Volume 2D describes the hydrologic methodology used in sediment pond, permanent post-mine channels, and temporary conveyance channel demonstrations. Runoff curve numbers assigned to the undisturbed and/or reclaimed lands in various stages of reclamation have been selected in accordance with Table 1 in the Introductory Text for Exhibit 7 in Volume 2D and are directly tied to Colowyo's reclamation procedures and timing presented on Map 29B as required by Rule 4.05.6(3)(a). For channels protected by a riprap liner, selection of minimum riprap size is done using the Simons/OSM method in SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup>. For channels to be protected by a vegetative liner, the permissible velocities are also determined using SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> routines.

SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> demonstrations with two distinct time frames have been evaluated in detail for the Section 26 Pond. Exhibit 7, Item 23, Parts C addresses sediment control for the Section 26 Pond during the mining timeframe. This exhibits also contain the design criteria for all temporary channels used to route surface runoff to the sediment pond. This exhibit (Exhibit 7, Item 23, Part J) address sediment control during the post mining timeframe for the Section 26 Pond and provides a demonstration for the post mine channel configurations.

Colowyo has several types of mining disturbances shown in this demonstration and in the larger mining permit. The disturbance limit shown on maps and figures (a greenish colored boundary on maps) is the permitted disturbance limit. This is the disturbance limit that could potentially be disturbed but may not depending on mine plans and a reclamation bond has not been posted to date to disturb to this limit. Volume 20, Exhibit 13C provides the cumulative bond schedule disturbance limits. These disturbance limits are areas that Colowyo has permitted for disturbance and posted a reclamation bond to disturbed. However, given Colowyo's current mine plans it may not have disturbed the entire area shown in Exhibit 13C. The disturbance or reclaimed areas shown in this hydrology demonstration for the Section 26 Pond are actual disturbance to date combined with planned future disturbances. Current mining plans do not anticipate any further ground disturbances beyond these areas, especially north of the temporary out of pit spoil pile (Map 29C), and on the west and end sides of the Collom Pit. Should mine plan changes occur, and additional disturbance is necessary, it will be permitted and bonded for accordingly, and this hydrology demonstration for the Section 26 Pond will be reevaluated prior to implementation of additional ground disturbance activities not currently modeled in the Section 26 Pond watershed.

#### Section 26 Pond – Post Mining

The location of the Section 26 Pond and its watershed is presented on Map 41B. The profiles of the associated permanent channels associated with the Section 26 Pond watershed are presented on Map 33C. The temporary channels that route water to the Section 26 Pond are presented on 41B. Two post mine channels will be constructed in the Section 26 watershed including Lower and Upper Bear Draw respectively. In the 10-Year 24-Hour and 25-Year 24-Hour modeled events, Lower Bear Draw is not included as it will be reconstructed within the footprint of the Section 26 Pond. A separate hydrology model demonstration is included for the post mine channel design and is discussion later in this exhibit.

The as-built configuration for the Section 26 Pond is presented on Figure 7-23J-1, and the as-built configuration for the Sidehill Pond is presented on Figure 7-23J-2. Figure 7-23J-3 provides the breakdown of drainage areas and hydrologic conditions for all areas in the watershed reporting to these two sediment ponds. The Sidehill Pond as part of the Section 26 Pond sediment control system is utilized to reduced peak flows and provide additional sediment storage if need. All discharges from the Sidehill Pond flow directly to the Section 26 Pond through the D-1 Ditch, and the Section 26 Pond is the final discharge location.

The following pages present the results of the SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> models for the post mining condition. At this stage all areas that have been disturbed by mining activities in the Section 26 watershed has been reclaimed with the reclamation areas having three plus years growth in the majority of the Section 26 Pond watershed. The farthest northern portion of the watershed is relatively undisturbed.

The SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model herein provides the results of the 10-year 24-hour design storm and demonstrates the Section 26 Pond will meet the applicable settleable solids standard under this modeled storm event. The second SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model demonstrates that the Section 26 Pond emergency spillway elevation is capable of containing the 25-year 24-hour storm.

In summary, for the post mining case at the Section 26 Pond, the 10-year 24-hour storm produces 0.3 acre feet of runoff, and the peak settleable solids concentration is 0.00 ml/l. The 25-year 24-hour storm event peaks at the 6,983.1 elevation, which below the emergency spillway elevation of 6,986.0'

#### Section 26 Pond Permanent Post Mine Channels

The Section 26 Pond watershed is comprised of two post-mining channels which include Bear Draw and Lower Bear Draw. The locations of these post mine channels are presented on Map 41B and Figure 7-23J-4, and the channel profiles are presented on Map 33C.

The area contributory to Bear Draw and Little Bear Draw are less than one square mile; therefore, the modeled storm event required by rule is the 10-year 24-hour event. However, for built in conservatism, both channels will are modeled against the 25-year 24-hour storm event.

The upper reaches of Bear Draw will be a vegetative lined while the lowest most portion will be riprap lined. Lower Bear Draw will be protected with riprap over the entire length of the channel. Two stock ponds, BD-1 and BD-2 will be constructed inline in the Bear Draw to reduce peak flows from larger storm events and provide a water source to support the post mine land use.

Lower Bear Draw will be constructed inside the reclaimed footprint of the Section 26 Pond. Therefore, in the 25-Year 24-Hour model, it is assumed the entire watersheds reporting to both the Sidehill and Section 26 Ponds has been approved for Phase II bond release and both ponds are no longer necessary for sediment control.

A SEDCAD<sup>TM</sup> model (25 Year 24 Hour Channel Demonstration model) has been included which evaluates the peak flow for each of the channel. The minimum channel configurations are summarized below

Name	Peak Flow (CFS)	<u>Average</u> <u>Slope</u> (%)	<u>Channel</u> <u>Type</u>	Side Slopes	<u>Minimum</u> <u>Depth</u> (Feet)	Erosion Protection
Lower Bear Draw	7.96	9.5	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 3"
Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00	30.03	10.8	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Riprap, D50 = 6"
Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00	5.7	2.8	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation
Bear Draw 34+00 to 81+10	2.1	7.1	Trapezoidal 10' bottom	3H:1V	4.0	Vegetation

# Section 26 Pond Effluent Demonstration

10- Year 24-Hour Storm Event Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

## **General Information**

## Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	1.800 inches

## Particle Size Distribution:

Size (mm)	Colowyo Particle Size
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Pond	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Section 26 Pond
Channel	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	D-2 Ditch
Channel	#3	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	D-1 Ditch
Pond	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Sidehill Pond
Channel	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	D-4 Ditch
Channel	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel
Channel	#7	==>	#11	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00
Channel	#8	==>	#10	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00
Channel	#9	==>	#8	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 34+00 to 78+51
Pond	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	BD-2 Stockpond
Pond	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	BD-1 Stockpond

## Structure Networking:



Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

		Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Totał Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc. (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#9		72.500	72.500	0.31	0.24	0.5	1,653	0.80	0.70
#8		40.700	113.200	0.55	0.40	1.1	3,206	1.71	1.04
#10	In Out	0.000	113.200	0.55 0.00	0.40 0.00	1.1 1.1	3,206 0	1.71 0.00	1.04 0.00
#7		35.200	148.400	18.14	1.30	261.3	282,235	161.13	77.50
#11	In Out	0.000	148.400	18.14 0.00	1.30 0.00	261.3 261.3	282,235 0	161.13 0.00	77.50 0.00
#6		54.500	202.900	0.78	0.15	262.1	14,266	11.40	3.18
#5		22.500	22.500	0.11	0.07	0.1	974	0.49	0.41
#4	In Out	2.900	25.400	0.12 0.00	0.08 0.00	0.1 0.1	862 0	0.43 0.00	0.37 0.00
#3		1.600	27.000	0.82	0.06	8.5	207,202	118.57	56.39
#2		47.400	47.400	0.04	0.02	0.0	1,194	0.68	0.52
#1	In Out	5.000	282.300	2.58 0.20	0.29 0.29	276.1 0.0	118,111 46	93.04 0.00	27.95 0.00

## Structure Summary:

## Particle Size Distribution(s) at Each Structure

#### Structure #9 (Bear Draw 34+00 to 78+51):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	100.000%
0.0400	45.242%
0.0010	27.419%

## Structure #8 (Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	84.803%
0.0400	38.351%
0.0010	23.243%

## Structure #10 (BD-2 Stockpond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	0.000%
0.0750	84.803%	0.000%
0.0400	38.351%	0.000%
0.0010	23.243%	0.000%

## Structure #7 (Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	99.592%
0.0750	72.702%
0.0400	32.865%
0.0010	19.918%

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Stru	cture	#11	(BD-1	Stock	(pond):

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	99.592%	0.000%
0.0750	72.702%	0.000%
0.0400	32.865%	0.000%
0.0010	19.918%	0.000%

## Structure #6 (Natural Channel):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	0.304%
0.0750	0.222%
0.0400	0.100%
0.0010	0.061%

## Structure #5 (D-4 Ditch):

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	95.639%
0.0400	43.234%
0.0010	26.202%

Structure	#4	(Sidehill	Pond)	):
CE 1922 1022 CE 2020 CE 20	1972 E			27

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	100.000%	0.000%
0.0750	95.361%	0.000%
0.0400	43.108%	0.000%
0.0010	26.126%	0.000%



Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	99.009%
0.0750	72.277%
0.0400	32.673%
0.0010	19.802%

Structure	#2	(D-2	Ditch):
		(	

Size (mm)	In/Out
4.7500	100.000%
0.0750	73.000%
0.0400	33.000%
0.0010	20.000%

## Structure #1:

Size (mm)	In	Out
4.7500	5.315%	100.000%
0.0750	3.880%	100.000%
0.0400	1.754%	100.000%
0.0010	1.063%	100.000%

## Structure Detail:

Structure #9 (Vegetated Channel)

Bear Draw 34+00 to 78+51

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.1	D, B	2.78			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.31 cfs		0.31 cfs	
Depth:	0.07 ft	2.86 ft	0.22 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	10.45 ft	27.13 ft	11.30 ft	27.98 ft
Velocity:	0.41 fps		0.14 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.77 sq ft		2.30 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.073 ft		0.202 ft	
Froude Number:	0.26		0.05	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1705		1.0022	

#### Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.8	D, B	2.64			7.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela | Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.55 cfs		0.55 cfs	
Depth:	0.13 ft	2.77 ft	0.34 ft	2.98 ft
Top Width:	10.76 ft	26.60 ft	12.04 ft	27.88 ft
Velocity:	0.42 fps		0.15 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.32 sq ft		3.75 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.122 ft		0.308 ft	
Froude Number:	0.21		0.05	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1445		0.7685	

#### Structure #10 (Pond)

BD-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %
	Initial Pool Elev: Initial Pool: *Sediment Storage: Dead Space:

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Darrol	Menningle	Coilluou	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%) n		Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)		n	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	102.68 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.00 days
Trap Efficiency:	0.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
102.68	0.564	0.741	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	tion Straight Pipe Emergency	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121

Structure #7 (Riprap Channel)

Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	10.8	2.80		

Riprap Channel Results:

Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	18.14 cfs	
Depth:	0.20 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	10.78 ft	21.98 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	2.04 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.187 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #11 (Pond)

BD-1 Stockpond

#### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Straight Pipe

Barrel	Barrel	Downol	Maaalagla	Callway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	Mannings	Spillway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)		11	Elev (It)	Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

#### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	104.02 ft
H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
Pond Model:	CSTRS
Dewater Time:	0.00 days

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Trap Efficiency: 0.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
104.02	0.750	1.640	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

#### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121

Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

Natural Channel

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Bermuda grass

12

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	11.0	D, B	3.00			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.78 cfs		0.78 cfs	
Depth:	0.13 ft	3.13 ft	0.31 ft	3.31 ft
Top Width:	5.52 ft	17.52 ft	6.23 ft	18.23 ft
Velocity:	1.14 fps		0.45 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.68 sq ft		1.72 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.123 ft		0.270 ft	
Froude Number:	0.57		0.15	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1065		0.4576	

#### Structure #5 (Vegetated Channel)

#### D-4 Ditch

#### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
20.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.9	D, B	3.68			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.11 cfs		0.11 cfs	
Depth:	0.04 ft	3.72 ft	0.14 ft	3.82 ft
Top Width:	20.15 ft	34.87 ft	20.54 ft	35.26 ft
Velocity:	0.14 fps		0.04 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.76 sq ft		2.74 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.038 ft		0.133 ft	
Froude Number:	0.12		0.02	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.2904		2.4310	

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### Structure #4 (Pond)

#### Sidehill Pond

#### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	7,160.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.98 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	0.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	13.00	18.00	125.00	4.00	0.0240	7,170.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,172.00	40.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	12.00

#### Pond Results:

r		
	Peak Elevation:	7,160.27 ft
	H'graph Detention Time:	0.00 hrs
	Pond Model:	CSTRS
	Dewater Time:	0.00 days
	Trap Efficiency:	0.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		Top of Sed. Storage
7,156.00	0.157	0.052	0.000		
7,157.00	0.205	0.233	0.000		
7,158.00	0.234	0.452	0.000		
7,159.00	0.264	0.701	0.000		
7,160.00	0.294	0.979	0.000		
7,160.27	0.304	1.062	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
7,161.00	0.328	1.290	0.000		

Conviriant 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,162.00	0.362	1.635	0.000		
7,163.00	0.399	2.016	0.000		
7,164.00	0.440	2.435	0.000		
7,165.00	0.480	2.895	0.000		
7,166.00	0.525	3.397	0.000		
7,167.00	0.572	3.945	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,168.00	0.622	4.542	0.473		
7,169.00	0.672	5.189	0.669		
7,170.00	0.724	5.887	0.819		Spillway #1
7,171.00	0.778	6.638	8.509		
7,172.00	0.833	7.443	12.033		Spillway #2
7,173.00	0.833	8.276	40.297		
7,174.00	0.833	9.108	115.083		

#### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Porf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pert. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,156.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,157.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,158.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,159.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,160.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,161.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,162.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,163.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,164.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,165.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,166.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,167.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,168.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,169.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,170.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,171.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,172.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,173.00	14.738	25.559	40.297
7,174.00	17.018	98.065	115.083

Structure #3 (Riprap Channel)

D-1 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Material: Riprap						
Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	21.0	3.92		

#### **Riprap Channel Results:**

#### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.82 cfs	
Depth:	0.01 ft	3.93 ft
Top Width:	12.06 ft	27.74 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.18 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.015 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

#### Structure #2 (Riprap Channel)

#### D-2 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	4.9	3.91		

#### **Riprap Channel Results:**

#### Simons/OSM Method - Mild Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.04 cfs	
Depth:	0.01 ft	3.92 ft

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Top Width:	12.04 ft	27.68 ft
Velocity:	0.41 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.12 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.010 ft	
Froude Number:	0.72	
Manning's n:	0.0377	
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	9.00 in	
Dmax:	12.00 in	

#### Structure #1 (Pond)

Section 26 Pond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	6,982.00 ft
Initial Pool:	1.57 ac-ft
*Sediment Storage:	0.00 ac-ft
Dead Space:	20.00 %

\*No sediment capacity defined

#### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	14.00	18.00	200.00	4.00	0.0150	6,984.00	2

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
6,986.00	30.00	2.50:1	2.50:1	24.00

#### Pond Results:

Р	eak Elevation:	6,982.41 ft
H'graph De	etention Time:	7.38 hrs
	Pond Model:	CSTRS
[	Dewater Time:	1.66 days
т	rap Efficiency:	100.00 %

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Convright 1998 \_2010 Pamela I Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (brs)	
6.968.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	(11/3)	Top of Sed. Storage
6.969.00	0.001	0.000	0.000		
6,970.00	0.021	0.009	0.000		
6.971.00	0.030	0.035	0.000		
6.972.00	0.045	0.072	0.000		
6.973.00	0.060	0.124	0.000		
6.974.00	0.078	0.193	0.000		
6,975.00	0.097	0.280	0.000		
6,976.00	0.118	0.388	0.000		
6,977.00	0.141	0.517	0.000		
6,978.00	0.167	0.671	0.000		
6,979.00	0.195	0.852	0.000		
6,980.00	0.224	1.061	0.000		
6,981.00	0.256	1.301	0.000		
6,982.00	0.290	1.574	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
6,982.41	0.306	1.701	0.195	31.90	Peak Stage
6,983.00	0.327	1.882	0.473		
6,984.00	0.365	2.228	0.669		Spillway #1
6,985.00	0.405	2.612	8.509		
6,986.00	0.448	3.039	12.033		Spillway #2
6,987.00	0.473	3.499	67.527		
6,988.00	0.499	3.985	204.557		
6,989.00	0.525	4.497	411.119		
6,990.00	0.551	5.035	688.306		
6,991.00	0.578	5.600	1,033.669		

#### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

## Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency	Total
(ft)		Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
6,968.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,969.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,970.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,971.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,972.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,973.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

Convisiont 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

			Combined
Elevation (ft)	Dorf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
	Peri. Riser (Cis)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
6,974.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,975.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,976.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,977.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,978.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,979.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,980.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,981.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
6,982.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
6,983.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
6,984.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
6,985.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
6,986.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
6,987.00	14.738	52.789	67.527
6,988.00	17.018	187.539	204.557
6,989.00	19.026	392.093	411.119
6,990.00	20.842	667.464	688.306
6,991.00	22.512	1,011.157	1,033.669

19
Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	#	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#9	1	72.500	0.581	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.31	0.237
	Σ	72.500						0.31	0.237
#8	1	40.700	0.107	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.31	0.166
	Σ	113.200						0.55	0.403
#10	Σ	113.200						0.55	0.403
#7	1	35.200	0.119	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	18.14	1.303
	Σ	148.400						18.14	1.303
#11	Σ	148.400						18.14	1.303
#6	1	19.600	0.064	0.000	0.000	62,000	М	0.15	0.080
	2	0.300	0.017	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	3	19.500	0.111	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	4	12.500	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.02	0.011
	5	2.600	0.028	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	0.78	0.056
	Σ	202.900						0.78	0.147
#5	1	22.500	0.315	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.11	0.074
	Σ	22.500						0.11	0.074
#4	1	2.900	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.02	0.009
	Σ	25.400						0.12	0.083
#3	1	1.600	0.018	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	0.82	0.059
	Σ	27.000						0.82	0.059
#2	1	12.000	0.105	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000
	2	5.500	0.035	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.04	0.022
	3	29.900	0.126	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	Σ	47.400						0.04	0.022
#1	1	0.300	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	2	0.400	0.016	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	0.21	0.011
	3	1.900	0.014	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.00	0.000
	4	1.500	0.004	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	0.77	0.056
	5	0.900	0.038	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.00	0.000
	Σ	282.300						2.58	0.295

# Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

# Subwatershed Sedimentology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	Soil K	L (ft)	S (%)	С	Ρ	PS #	Sediment (tons)	Peak Sediment Conc. (mg/l)	Peak Settleable Conc (ml/l)	24VW (ml/l)
#9	1	0.300	400.00	9.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.5	1,653	0.80	0.70
	Σ							0.5	1,653	0.80	0.70
#8	1	0.300	400.00	12.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.6	3,498	1.99	1.51
	Σ							1.1	3,206	1.71	1.04
#10	Σ							1.1	3,206	1.71	1.04
#7	1	0.300	400.00	14.00	0.8000	0.3800	1	260.3	282,235	160.86	77.37
	Σ							261.3	282,235	161.13	77.50
#11	Σ							261.3	282,235	161.13	77.50
#6	1	0.300	200.00	19.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.3	3,752	2.14	1.62
	2	0.300	50.00	1.00	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	3	0.300	400.00	8.20	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	4	0.300	400.00	13.90	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	2,828	1.61	1.45
	5	0.300	100.00	20.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.5	14,266	8.13	3.33
	Σ							262.1	14,266	11.40	3.18
#5	1	0.300	400.00	6.00	0.0700	0.3800	1	0.1	974	0.49	0.41
	Σ							0.1	974	0.49	0.41
#4	1	0.300	100.00	8.00	0.0100	0.3800	1	0.0	103	0.06	0.05
	Σ							0.1	862	0.43	0.37
#3	1	0.300	150.00	23.60	0.8000	0.3800	1	8.4	207,202	118.10	56.17
	Σ							8.5	207,202	118.57	56.39
#2	1	0.300	300.00	4.10	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	50.00	1.50	0.8000	0.3800	1	0.0	1,194	0.68	0.52
	3	0.300	400.00	9.10	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							0.0	1,194	0.68	0.52
#1	1	0.300	100.00	11.90	0.0310	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	2	0.300	100.00	11.90	0.8000	0.3800	1	0.6	71,289	40.63	23.63
	3	0.300	100.00	23.90	0.0850	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	4	0.300	50.00	27.90	0.8000	0.3800	1	4.8	131,564	74.99	35.27
	5	0.300	125.00	8.00	0.0850	0.9000	1	0.0	1	0.00	0.00
	Σ							276.1	118,111	93.04	27.95

# Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Printed 10-18-2023

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.90	24.87	209.00	2.750	0.021
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#1	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.90	24.87	209.00	3.440	0.016
#1	2	Time of Concentration:					0.016
#1	3	3. Short grass pasture	23.90	49.95	209.00	3.910	0.014
#1	3	Time of Concentration:					0.014
#1	4	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	27.90	25.10	90.00	5.280	0.004
#1	4	Time of Concentration:					0.004
#1	5	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.96	312.00	2.260	0.038
#1	5	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.10	24.96	609.00	1.610	0.105
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.105
#2	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	1.50	2.35	157.00	1.220	0.035
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.035
#2	3	3. Short grass pasture	9.10	99.64	1,095.00	2.410	0.126
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.126
#3	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	23.60	75.04	318.00	4.850	0.018
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.018
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.40	305.00	2.260	0.037
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	6.00	132.89	2,214.83	1.950	0.315
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.315
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	153.33	807.00	3.480	0.064
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.064
#6	2	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	0.50	50.00	0.800	0.017
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.017
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	24.87	829.00	1.380	0.166
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.111
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	13.90	125.23	900.93	2.980	0.083
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.083
#6	5	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	73.60	368.00	3.570	0.028
#6	5	Time of Concentration:					0.028
#7	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	14.00	224.84	1,606.00	3.740	0.119
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.119
#8	1	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	128.28	1,069.00	2.770	0.107
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.107
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	452.16	5,024.00	2.400	0.581
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.581

.

# Section 26 Pond Emergency Spillway Demonstration

25 - Year 24 - Hour Storm Event Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Event.sc4

Printed 04-27-2022

# **General Information**

# Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.300 inches

Stru (flows Stru Musk. K Туре Musk. X Description into) (hrs) # # Pond #1 ==> End 0.000 0.000 Section 26 Pond Channel #1 #2 ==> 0.000 0.000 D-2 Ditch Channel #3 ==> #1 0.000 0.000 D-1 Ditch Pond #4 0.000 #3 0.000 Sidehill Pond ==> Channel #5 ==> #4 0.000 0.000 D-4 Ditch Channel #6 #1 0.000 0.000 Natural Channel ==> Channel #7 0.000 #11 0.000 Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00 ==> Channel #8 0.000 ==> #10 0.000 Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00 Channel #9 **#8** 0.000 0.000 Bear Draw 34+00 to 81+10 ==> Pond #10 #7 0.000 0.000 BD-2 Stockpond ==> Pond 0.000 #11 ≈=> #6 0.000 BD-1 Stockpond Channel #12 #9 0.000 0.000 D-6 Ditch ==>





		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#12		33.400	33.400	12.09	1.31
#9		72.300	105.700	35.80	4.06
#8		40.000	145.700	60.49	6.57
#10	In	0.000	145 700	60.49	6.57
#10	Out	0.000	145.700	4.24	4.48
#7		35.200	180.900	30.03	6.69
#11	In	0.000	100.000	30.03	6.69
#11	Out	0.000	180.900	3.53	4.57
#6		55.200	236.100	19.36	6.07
#5		26.200	26.200	17.02	1.59
	In	0.000	26,200	17.02	1.59
#4	Out	0.000	26.200	0.00	0.00
#3		1.600	27.800	1.36	0.10
#2		47.400	47.400	4.69	0.34
Ш.4	In	F 000	216 200	27.04	6.64
#1	Out	5.000	316.300	4.15	5.78

# Structure Summary:

# Structure Detail:

### Structure #12 (Vegetated Channel)

D-6 Ditch

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material:	Tall	fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	6.0	D, B	2.15			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	ülass D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	12.09 cfs		12.09 cfs	
Depth:	0.50 ft	2.65 ft	0.85 ft	3.00 ft
Top Width:	6.99 ft	15.59 ft	8.39 ft	16.99 ft
Velocity:	4.06 fps		2.13 fps	
X-Section Area:	2.98 sq ft		5.68 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.412 ft		0.646 ft	
Froude Number:	1.10		0.46	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0498		0.1279	

### Structure #9 (Vegetated Channel)

Bear Draw 34+00 to 81+10

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.1	D, B	3.35			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	35.80 cfs		35.80 cfs	
Depth:	0.55 ft	3.90 ft	0.87 ft	4.22 ft
Top Width:	13.30 ft	33.40 ft	15.25 ft	35.35 ft
Velocity:	5.59 fps		3.24 fps	
X-Section Area:	6.41 sq ft		11.05 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.475 ft		0.711 ft	
Froude Number:	1.42		0.67	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0433		0.0974	

### Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

#### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.8	D, B	2.90			7.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability Capacity		Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	60.49 cfs		60.49 cfs	
Depth:	0.91 ft	3.81 ft	1.37 ft	4.27 ft
Top Width:	15.44 ft	32.84 ft	18.21 ft	35.61 ft
Velocity:	5.24 fps		3.13 fps	
X-Section Area:	11.54 sq ft		19.31 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.733 ft		1.035 ft	
Froude Number:	1.07		0.54	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0386		0.0814	

### Structure #10 (Pond)

BD-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	102.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.34 ac-ft

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamala I. Schwah

### Straight Pipe

Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Entrance Loss Coefficient	Tailwater Depth (ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	106.92 ft	
Dewater Time:	0.61 days	

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094	4.95*	
106.92	0.871	4.078	4.235	9.65	Peak Stage
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

# Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
		C 100 C	(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121

### Structure #7 (Riprap Channel)

Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	10.8	3.59		

Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	30.03 cfs	
Depth:	0.29 ft	3.88 ft
Top Width:	11.15 ft	25.51 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	3.03 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.269 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	<b>7.50</b> in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #11 (Pond)

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

#### BD-1 Stockpond

### Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	102.00	ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.34 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Barrel	Manning's	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	n	Flev (ft)	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	510pc (70)			Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	106.62 ft
Dewater Time:	0.49 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094	4.95*	
106.62	0.866	3.814	3.532	6.90	Peak Stage
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

### Detailed Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

		5	Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121

### Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

#### Natural Channel

### Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	11.0	D, B	3.00			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	19.36 cfs		19.36 cfs	
Depth:	0.50 ft	3.50 ft	0.81 ft	<b>3.8</b> 1 ft
Top Width:	7.02 ft	19.02 ft	<b>8.22</b> ft	20.22 ft
Velocity:	6.38 fps		3.63 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.04 sq ft		5.33 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.418 ft		0.619 ft	
Froude Number:	1.71		0.80	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0432		0.0987	

### Structure #5 (Vegetated Channel)

### D-4 Ditch

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Tall fescue

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamala I. Schwah

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
20.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.9	D, B	3.68			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	17.02 cfs		17.02 cfs	
Depth:	0.32 ft	4.00 ft	0.58 ft	4.26 ft
Top Width:	21.26 ft	35.98 ft	22.34 ft	37.06 ft
Velocity:	2.61 fps		1.38 fps	
X-Section Area:	6.52 sq ft		12.36 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.304 ft		0.547 ft	
Froude Number:	0.83		0.33	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0625		0.1756	

### Structure #4 (Pond)

Sidehill Pond

### Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	7,160.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.98 ac-ft

### Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	13.00	18.00	125.00	4.00	0.0240	7,170.00	2

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,172.00	40.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	12.00

### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	7,164.29 ft
Dewater Time:	0.00 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

11

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time	
	. ,	· · ·	()	(hrs)	
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
7,155.01	0.002	0.000	0.000		
7,156.00	0.157	0.058	0.000		
7,157.00	0.205	0.238	0.000		
7,158.00	0.234	0.457	0.000		
7,159.00	0.264	0.706	0.000		
7,160.00	0.294	0.985	0.000		
7,161.00	0.328	1.295	0.000		
7,162.00	0.362	1.640	0.000		
7,163.00	0.399	2.021	0.000		
7,164.00	0.440	2.440	0.000		
7,164.29	0.451	2.575	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
7,165.00	0.480	2.900	0.000		
7,166.00	0.525	3.402	0.000		
7,167.00	0.572	3.950	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,168.00	0.622	4.547	0.473		
7,169.00	0.672	5.194	0.669		
7,170.00	0.724	5.892	0.819		Spillway #1
7,171.00	0.778	6.643	8.509		
7,172.00	0.833	7.448	12.033		Spillway #2
7,173.00	0.833	8.281	40.297		
7,174.00	0.833	9.114	115.083		

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Dauf Dianu (afa)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Fent. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
_			(cfs)
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,155.01	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,156.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,157.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,158.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,159.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,160.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,161.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,162.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,163.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Deuf Dissu (sfs)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Peri. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,164.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,165.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,166.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,167.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,168.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,169.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,170.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,171.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,172.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,173.00	14.738	25.559	40.297
7,174.00	17.018	98.065	115.083

Structure #3 (Riprap Channel)

D-1 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom L Width (ft) R		Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
	12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	21.0	3.92		

Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.36 cfs	
Depth:	0.02 ft	3.94 ft
Top Width:	12.07 ft	27.75 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.22 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.018 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	<i>v</i>

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

### Structure #2 (Riprap Channel)

#### D-2 Ditch

### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	4.9	3.91		

Material: Riprap

**Riprap Channel Results:** 

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.69 cfs	
Depth:	0.09 ft	4.00 ft
I op Width:	12.38 H	28.02 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.15 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.092 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #1 (Pond)

Section 26 Pond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	6,980.00 ft
Initial Pool:	1.06 ac-ft
 Perforated Rise	er

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	14.00	18.00	200.00	4.00	0.0150	6,984.00	2

**Emergency Spillway** 

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
6,986.00	30.00	2.50:1	2.50:1	24.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	6,984.44 ft
Dewater Time:	1.22 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
6,968.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
6,969.00	0.001	0.000	0.000		
6,970.00	0.021	0.009	0.000		
6,971.00	0.030	0.035	0.000		
6,972.00	0.045	0.072	0.000		
6,973.00	0.060	0.124	0.000		
6,974.00	0.078	0.193	0.000		
6,975.00	0.097	0.280	0.000		
6,976.00	0.118	0.388	0.000		
6,977.00	0.141	0.517	0.000		
6,978.00	0.167	0.671	0.000		
6,979.00	0.195	0.852	0.000		
6,980.00	0.224	1.061	0.000		
6,981.00	0.256	1.301	0.000		
6,982.00	0.290	1.574	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
6,983.00	0.327	1.882	0.473	7.89*	
6,984.00	0.365	2.228	0.669	6.26*	Spillway #1
6,984.44	0.383	2.399	4.155	15.05	Peak Stage
6,985.00	0.405	2.612	8.509		
6,986.00	0.448	3.039	12.033		Spillway #2
6,987.00	0.473	3.499	67.527		
6,988.00	0.499	3.985	204.557		
6,989.00	0.525	4.497	411.119		
6,990.00	0.551	5.035	688.306		
6,991.00	0.578	5.600	1,033.669		

\*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

### Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Darf Disau (afa)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pert. Riser (Crs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
6,968.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,969.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,970.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,971.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,972.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,973.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,974.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,975.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,976.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,977.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,978.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,979.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,980.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,981.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
6,982.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.00
6,983.00	0.473	0.000	0.47
6,984.00	0.669	0.000	0.66
6,985.00	8.509	0.000	8.50
6,986.00	12.033	0.000	12.03
6,987.00	14.738	52.789	67.52
6,988.00	17.018	187.539	204.55
6,989.00	19.026	392.093	411.11
6,990.00	20.842	667.464	688.30
6,991.00	22.512	1,011.157	1,033.66

16

Stru	SWS	SWS Area	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
#	π	(ac)	(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#12	1	33.400	0.285	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	12.09	1.308
	Σ	33.400						12.09	1.308
#9	1	32.500	0.383	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	10.48	1.272
	2	18.300	0.146	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.97	0.199
	3	21.500	0.268	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	13.14	1.281
	Σ	105.700						35.80	4.059
#8	1	40.000	0.064	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	34.12	2.509
	Σ	145.700						60.49	6.568
#10	Σ	145.700						60.49	6.568
#7	1	35.200	0.119	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	30.03	2.208
	Σ	180.900						30.03	6.690
#11	Σ	180.900						30.03	6.690
#6	1	22.700	0.091	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	19.36	1.424
	2	0.300	0.017	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000
	3	19.700	0.111	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000
	4	12.500	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.19	0.078
	Σ	236.100						19.36	6.074
#5	1	23.300	0.157	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	16.12	1.410
	2	2.900	0.039	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	2.47	0.182
	Σ	26.200						17.02	1.591
#4	Σ	26.200						17.02	1.591
#3	1	1.600	0.018	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	1.36	0.100
	Σ	27.800						1.36	0.100
#2	1	12.000	0.105	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	2	5.500	0.035	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	4.69	0.345
	3	29.900	0.126	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000
	Σ	47.400						4.69	0.345
#1	1	0.300	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000
	2	0.400	0.016	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	0.34	0.021
	3	1.900	0.014	0.000	0.000	57.000	Μ	0.03	0.008
	4	1.500	0.004	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	1.28	0.094
	5	0.900	0.038	0.000	0.000	57.000	м	0.01	0.000

# Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Event.sc4

Printed 04-27-2022

Conviright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
	Σ	316.300						27.04	6.642

# Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.90	24.87	209.00	2.750	0.021
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#1	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.90	24.87	209.00	3.440	0.016
#1	2	Time of Concentration:					0.016
#1	3	3. Short grass pasture	23.90	49.95	209.00	3.910	0.014
#1	3	Time of Concentration:					0.014
#1	4	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	27.90	25.10	90.00	5.280	0.004
#1	4	Time of Concentration:					0.004
#1	5	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.96	312.00	2.260	0.038
#1	5	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.10	24.96	609.00	1.610	0.105
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.105
#2	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	1.50	2.35	157.00	1.220	0.035
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.035
#2	3	3. Short grass pasture	9.10	99.64	1,095.00	2.410	0.126
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.126
#3	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	23.60	75.04	318.00	4.850	0.018
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.018
#5	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	6.80	100.50	1,478.00	2.600	0.157
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.157
#5	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	6.80	25.16	370.00	2.600	0.039
#5	2	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#6	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	14.00	172.90	1,235.00	3.740	0.091
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.091
#6	2	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	0.50	50.00	0.800	0.017
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.017
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	8.20	75.19	917.00	2.290	0.111
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.111
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	13.90	125.23	901.00	2.980	0.083
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.083

Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Event.sc4

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#7	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	14.00	224.84	1,606.00	3.740	0.119
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.119
#8	1	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	12.30	100.36	816.00	3.500	0.064
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.064
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	249.68	3,121.00	2.260	0.383
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.383
#9	2	3. Short grass pasture	10.80	149.58	1,385.00	2.620	0.146
#9	2	Time of Concentration:					0.146
#9	3	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	3.00	50.21	1,674.00	1.730	0.268
#9	3	Time of Concentration:					0.268
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	185.84	2,323.00	2.260	0.285
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.285

# Section 26 Pond Post Mine Channel Demonstration

# 25- Year 24-Hour Storm Event Post Mining

Tony Tennyson

Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Permanent Channels.sc4

1

# **General Information**

# Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	2.300 inches

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

Туре	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Channel	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Lower Bear Draw
Channel	#2	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	D-2 Ditch
Channel	#3	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	D-1 Ditch
Pond	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Sidehill Pond
Channel	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	D-4 Ditch
Channel	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Natural Channel
Channel	#7	==>	#11	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00
Channel	#8	==>	#10	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00
Channel	#9	==>	#8	0.000	0.000	Bear Draw 34+00 to 78+51
Pond	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	BD-2 Stockpond
Pond	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	BD-1 Stockpond

# Structure Networking:



Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Permanent Channels.sc4

Printed 10-18-2023

		Immediate Contributing Area	Total Contributing Area	Peak Discharge	Total Runoff Volume
		(ac)	(ac)	(cfs)	(ac-ft)
#9		72.500	72.500	2.10	0.77
#8		40.700	113.200	5.70	1.31
	In	0.000	112 200	5.70	1.31
#10	Out	0.000	113.200	0.00	0.00
#7		35.200	148.400	30.03	2.21
	In	0.000	1 40 400	30.03	2.21
#11	Out	0.000	148.400	0.25	0.13
#6		54.500	202.900	4.22	0.57
#5		22.500	22.500	0.84	0.24
	In	3 000	25 400	0.94	0.28
#4	Out	2.900	25.400	0.00	0.00
#3		1.600	27.000	1.36	0.10
#2		47.400	47.400	0.76	0.07
#1		5.000	282.300	7.96	0.87

# Structure Summary:

# Structure Detail:

Structure #9 (Vegetated Channel)

Bear Draw 34+00 to 78+51

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material. Tall Tescue	Materia	I: Tall	fescue
-----------------------	---------	---------	--------

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	7.1	D, B	3.62			6.0

#### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	2.10 cfs		2.10 cfs	
Depth:	0.17 ft	3.79 ft	0.38 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	11.00 ft	32.72 ft	12.26 ft	33.98 ft
Velocity:	1.20 fps		0.50 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.75 sq ft		4.20 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.159 ft		0.339 ft	
Froude Number:	0.53		0.15	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0969		0.3848	

### Structure #8 (Vegetated Channel)

Bear Draw 15+00 to 34+00

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	2.8	D, B	3.32			7.0

Vegetated Channel Results:

Convight 1998 -2010 Pamela I Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	5.70 cfs		5.70 cfs	
Depth:	0.34 ft	3.66 ft	0.68 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	12.02 ft	31.94 ft	14.07 ft	33.99 ft
Velocity:	1.54 fps		0.70 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.71 sq ft		8.16 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.306 ft		0.571 ft	
Froude Number:	0.49		0.16	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0734		0.2452	

### Structure #10 (Pond)

BD-2 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

		Initi	al Pool Elev:	102.00	ft	
	-		Initial Pool:	0.34 ac	-ft	
		<u>S</u>	traight Pip	<u>e</u>		
Barrel	Barrel	Barrel	Manning's	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length	Slope (%)	nanining s	Spiiiway	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)	11		Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

### Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	104.03 ft
Dewater Time:	0.00 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

6

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
104.03	0.751	1.651	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

### **Detailed Discharge Table**

			Combined	
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total	
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge	
			(cfs)	
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094	
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414	
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121	

### Structure #7 (Riprap Channel)

Bear Draw 0+00 to 15+00

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Bottom Left Width (ft) Ratio		Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	10.8	3.71		

Riprap Channel Results:

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Printed 10-18-2023

Conviriant 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	30.03 cfs	
Depth:	0.29 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	11.15 ft	25.99 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	3.03 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.269 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

### Structure #11 (Pond)

BD-1 Stockpond

Pond Inputs:

		Ini	tial Pool Elev:	102.00	) ft	
			Initial Pool:	0.34 ad	c-ft	
		4	Straight Pip	e		
rrel	Barrel	Barrel	Manning's	Spillway	Entrance	Tailwater

Barrel	Barrel	Darrel	Manning's Spillway		Entrance	Tailwater
Diameter	Length		Manning S N	Elev (ft)	Loss	Depth
(in)	(ft)	Slope (%)			Coefficient	(ft)
12.00	100.00	2.00	0.0150	105.00	0.90	0.00

#### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
107.00	20.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	15.00

Pond Results:

Peak El	evation:	105.12 ft
Dewate	er Time:	0.80 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela | Schwah

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs <u>)</u>	Dewater Time (hrs)	
100.00	0.016	0.000	0.000		
101.00	0.096	0.050	0.000		
102.00	0.539	0.338	0.000		
103.00	0.654	0.933	0.000		
104.00	0.735	1.628	0.000		
105.00	0.843	2.416	0.000		Spillway #1
105.12	0.812	2.517	0.247	19.30	Peak Stage
106.00	0.872	3.273	2.094		
107.00	0.872	4.145	4.414		Spillway #2
108.00	0.872	5.017	42.121		

# Detailed Discharge Table

			Combined
Elevation	Straight Pipe	Emergency	Total
(ft)	(cfs)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
101.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
102.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
103.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
104.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
105.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
106.00	(3)>2.094	0.000	2.094
107.00	(5)>4.414	0.000	4.414
108.00	(6)>5.182	36.939	42.121

### Structure #6 (Vegetated Channel)

### Natural Channel

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Bermuda grass

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
5.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	11.0	D, B	3.00			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	4.22 cfs		4.22 cfs	
Depth:	0.27 ft	3.27 ft	0.51 ft	3.51 ft
Top Width:	6.06 ft	18.06 ft	7.04 ft	19.04 ft
Velocity:	2.88 fps		1.38 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.47 sq ft		3.06 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.237 ft		0.421 ft	
Froude Number:	1.03		0.37	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.0655		0.2015	

### Structure #5 (Vegetated Channel)

### D-4 Ditch

Trapezoidal Vegetated Channel Inputs:

### Material: Tall fescue

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Retardance Classes	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)	Limiting Velocity (fps)
20.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	5.9	D, B	3.68			6.0

### Vegetated Channel Results:

	Stability	Stability	Capacity	Capacity
	Class D w/o Freeboard	Class D w/ Freeboard	Class B w/o Freeboard	Class B w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.84 cfs		0.84 cfs	
Depth:	0.09 ft	3.77 ft	0.24 ft	<b>3.92</b> ft
Top Width:	20.36 ft	35.08 ft	20.98 ft	35.70 ft
Velocity:	0.46 fps		0.17 fps	
X-Section Area:	1.82 sq ft		5.00 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.089 ft		0.237 ft	
Froude Number:	0.27		0.06	
Roughness Coefficient:	0.1547		0.8265	

### Structure #4 (Pond)

Sidehill Pond

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	7,160.00 ft
Initial Pool:	0.98 ac-ft

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			<u>r chorac</u>				
Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
18.00	13.00	18.00	125.00	4.00	0.0240	7,170.00	2

### Perforated Riser

### **Emergency Spillway**

Spillway Elev	Crest Length	Left	Right	Bottom
	(ft)	Sideslope	Sideslope	Width (ft)
7,172.00	40.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	12.00

Pond Results:

Peak E	evation:	7,160.90 ft
Dewat	er Time:	0.00 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
7,156.00	0.157	0.052	0.000		
7,157.00	0.205	0.233	0.000		
7,158.00	0.234	0.452	0.000		
7,159.00	0.264	0.701	0.000		
7,160.00	0.294	0.979	0.000		
7,160.90	0.324	1.258	0.000	0.00	Peak Stage
7,161.00	0.328	1.290	0.000		
7,162.00	0.362	1.635	0.000		
7,163.00	0.399	2.016	0.000		
7,164.00	0.440	2.435	0.000		
7,165.00	0.480	2.895	0.000		
7,166.00	0.525	3.397	0.000		
7,167.00	0.572	3.945	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
7,168.00	0.622	4.542	0.473		
7,169.00	0.672	5.189	0.669		
7,170.00	0.724	5.887	0.819		Spillway #1
7,171.00	0.778	6.638	8.509		
7,172.00	0.833	7.443	12.033		Spillway #2
7,173.00	0.833	8.276	40.297		
7,174.00	0.833	9.108	115.083		

### Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

			Combined
Elevation	Porf Dicor (cfc)	Emergency	Total
(ft)	Pell. Riser (CIS)	Spillway (cfs)	Discharge
			(cfs)
7,155.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,156.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,157.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,158.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,159.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,160.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,161.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,162.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,163.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,164.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,165.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,166.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
7,167.00	3.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
7,168.00	0.473	0.000	0.473
7,169.00	0.669	0.000	0.669
7,170.00	0.819	0.000	0.819
7,171.00	8.509	0.000	8.509
7,172.00	12.033	0.000	12.033
7,173.00	14.738	25.559	40.297
7,174.00	17.018	98.065	115.083

### Detailed Discharge Table

Structure #3 (Riprap Channel)

### D-1 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	21.0	3.92		

### **Riprap Channel Results:**

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	1.36 cfs	-
Depth:	0.02 ft	<b>3.9</b> 4 ft
Top Width:	12.07 ft	27.75 ft

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.22 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.018 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	7.50 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

### Structure #2 (Riprap Channel)

#### D-2 Ditch

Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

### Material: Riprap

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
12.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	4.9	3.91		

### **Riprap Channel Results:**

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	0.76 cfs	
Depth:	0.06 ft	3.97 ft
Top Width:	12.22 ft	27.86 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	0.67 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.055 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.

Structure #1 (Riprap Channel)

Lower Bear Draw

Convright 1998 -2010 Pamela I. Schwah

### Trapezoidal Riprap Channel Inputs:

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
10.00	3.0:1	3.0:1	9.5	3.89		

### Material: Riprap

### Riprap Channel Results:

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	7.96 cfs	
Depth:	0.11 ft	4.00 ft
Top Width:	10.69 ft	34.03 ft
Velocity*:		
X-Section Area:	1.19 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.111 ft	
Froude Number*:		
Manning's n*:		
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50;	3.00 in	
Dmax:	3.75 in	

### Simons/OSM Method - Steep Slope Design

Velocity and Manning's n calculations may not apply for this method.
Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc	Musk K	Musk X	Musk X	Curve	UHS	Peak Discharge	Runoff Volume
			(hrs)	(hrs)		Number		(cfs)	(ac-ft)	
#9	1	72.500	0.581	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	2.10	0.772	
	Σ	72.500						2.10	0.772	
#8	1	40.700	0.107	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	5.62	0.542	
	Σ	113.200						5.70	1.314	
#10	Σ	113.200						5.70	1.314	
#7	1	35.200	0.119	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	30.03	2.208	
	Σ	148.400						30.03	2.208	
#11	Σ	148.400						30.03	2.208	
#6	1	19.600	0.064	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	2.71	0.261	
	2	0.300	0.017	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000	
	3	19.500	0.111	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000	
	4	12.500	0.083	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.19	0.078	
	5	2.600	0.028	0.000	0.000	74.000	F	1.51	0.108	
	Σ	202.900						4.22	0.575	
#5	1	22.500	0.315	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.84	0.240	
	Σ	22.500						0.84	0.240	
#4	1	2.900	0.037	0.000	0.000	62.000	м	0.40	0.039	
	Σ	25.400						0.94	0.279	
#3	1	1.600	0.018	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	1.36	0.100	
	Σ	27.000						1.36	0.100	
#2	1	12.000	0.105	0.000	0.000	47.000	М	0.00	0.000	
	2	5.500	0.035	0.000	0.000	62.000	М	0.76	0.073	
	3	29.900	0.126	0.000	0.000	47.000	Μ	0.00	0.000	
	Σ	47.400						0.76	0.073	
#1	1	0.300	0.021	0.000	0.000	47.000	м	0.00	0.000	
	2	0.400	0.016	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	0.34	0.021	
	3	1.900	0.014	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.03	0.008	
	4	1.500	0.004	0.000	0.000	80.000	F	1.28	0.094	
	5	0.900	0.038	0.000	0.000	57.000	М	0.01	0.000	
	Σ	282.300						7.96	0.872	

## Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

## Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	11.90	24.87	209.00	2.750	0.021
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.021
#1	2	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	11.90	24.87	209.00	3.440	0.016
#1	2	Time of Concentration:					0.016
#1	3	3. Short grass pasture	23.90	49.95	209.00	3.910	0.014
#1	3	Time of Concentration:					0.014
#1	4	5. Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans	27.90	25.10	90.00	5.280	0.004
#1	4	Time of Concentration:					0.004
#1	5	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.96	312.00	2.260	0.038
#1	5	Time of Concentration:					0.038
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	4.10	24.96	609.00	1.610	0.105
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.105
#2	2	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	1.50	2.35	157.00	1.220	0.035
#2	2	Time of Concentration:					0.035
#2	3	3. Short grass pasture	9.10	99.64	1,095.00	2.410	0.126
#2	3	Time of Concentration:					0.126
#3	1	<ol> <li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li> </ol>	23.60	75.04	318.00	4.850	0.018
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.018
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	8.00	24.40	305.00	2.260	0.037
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.037
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	6.00	132.89	2,214.83	1.950	0.315
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.315
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	19.00	153.33	807.00	3.480	0.064
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.064
#6	2	3. Short grass pasture	1.00	0.50	50.00	0.800	0.017
#6	2	Time of Concentration:					0.017
#6	3	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	24.87	829.00	1.380	0.166
#6	3	Time of Concentration:					0.111
#6	4	3. Short grass pasture	13.90	125.23	900.93	2.980	0.083
#6	4	Time of Concentration:					0.083
#6	5	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	73.60	368.00	3.570	0.028
#6	5	Time of Concentration:					0.028
#7	1	<ol><li>Nearly bare and untilled, and alluvial valley fans</li></ol>	14.00	224.84	1,606.00	3.740	0.119
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.119
#8	1	3. Short grass pasture	12.00	128.28	1,069.00	2.770	0.107
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.107
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	9.00	452.16	5,024.00	2.400	0.581

Filename: Section 26 25-Year 24-Hour Permanent Channels.sc4

## SEDCAD 4 for Windows

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.581